DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
FAMILY SUPPORT DIVISION

LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
(LIHEAP)

POLICY AND PROCEDURES MANUAL
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Basis</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Assistance (EA)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter ECIP</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer ECIP</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Security Access</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signing On to EA System</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help Desk Information Technology and Service Division (ITSD)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe at Home Program</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of Information to Landlords</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encryption of E-mail</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Requests</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality - Authorized Disclosures of Case Specific (Confidential) Information</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifeline and SafeLink</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri’s Telecommunication Access Program (TAP)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Income Weatherization Assistance Program (LIWAP)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Legislators</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Representative or Advocate</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Member on the LIHEAP Case</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Safeguards</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposing Confidential Information</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation – Date Stamping</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Overview</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP System Availability</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Energy Assistance System Overview</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Fiscal Year (FY)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Program Type</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) Screen</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Member (E1MM) Screen</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Application (E1AP) Screen</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) Screen</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Action (E1AC) Screen</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) Screen</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pseudo Social Security Number Procedures ______________________________ 70
Registering an Applicant on E1RG using a Pseudo SSN __________________ 71
Age ______________________________________________________________ 72
Searching for SSN and Age Information ________________________________ 73
Accessing Participation Search ______________________________________ 74
FAMIS Search _____________________________________________________ 74
Accessing SuperCase Information from LIHEAP/FAMIS Program Participation ___ 74
Disability __________________________________________________________ 75
Resources ________________________________________________________ 76
Fuel Bill or Statement ________________________________________________ 77
Customer Account Name Changes _____________________________________ 77
Exceptions to Customer Account Name Changes __________________________ 78
Home Energy Source/Supplier _________________________________________ 79
    Natural Gas/Electricity ______________________________________________________________________________ 79
    Fuel Oil, Propane, and Kerosene _________________________________________________________________________ 80
    Wood Including Wood and Corn Pellets ______________________________________________________________________ 80
Landlord/Renter Applicants ___________________________________________ 81
Income ___________________________________________________________ 83
    Earned Income ______________________________________________________ 85
        Employment Income ___________________________________________________________________________ 85
        Self Employment/Partnership Income ___________________________________________________________________ 86
        Terminated Income _______________________________________________________________________________ 86
        Roomer-Boarder Income ___________________________________________________________________________ 87
    Unearned Income _________________________________________________________ 87
        Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Supplemental Aid to the Blind (SAB) and Blind Pension (BP) __________________________________________ 87
            Searching for TANF, SAB, OR BP Income Information ________________________________________________________________________________ 87
            Accessing Participation Search ___________________________________________________________________ 88
            FAMIS Search _______________________________________________________________________________ 89
            Accessing TANF/SAB/BP Case from LIHEAP/FAMIS Program Participation Screen _______________________________ 89
            Accessing the LIHEAP/FAMIS Payment History ____________________________________________ 90
            Accessing SAB/BP Case Information from LIHEAP/FAMIS Program Participation Screen __________________________ 91
            Accessing the SAB/BP Payment History __________________________________________________________________________ 92
        Income Maintenance Income (IM) ________________________________________________________________________ 93
            Searching for IM Income Information ________________________________________________________________________ 93
            Accessing Participation Search ________________________________________________________________________ 94
            Income Maintenance Search __________________________________________________________________________ 95
            Accessing Income Maintenance Payroll Information ________________________________________________________ 95
Social Security Administration (SSA), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Veterans Administration Benefits (VA), Railroad Retirement Benefits (RRB), Black Lung Benefits, Government Employee Pensions, Private Pensions, Disability Payments, Strike Benefits or Workman’s Compensation: ___________________________________________ 96
Social Security Administration (SSA)/Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Documentation ____________________________________________________________________________________________ 97
    Accessing the E1SN Screen ___________________________________________________________________________ 97
    Adding Information to E1SN Screen ________________________________________________________________________ 98
    Accessing the E1SI Screen _____________________________________________________________________________ 98
    Inquire and Display SSA Benefit Information ______________________________________________________________________ 99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing the E1ES Screen</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaying Employment Security Information</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Care Payment/Adoption Subsidies</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Income</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing Child Support Payment Information</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of State Child Support</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Income</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Member (E1MM) Screen</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1MM Screen Using the E1MM Button</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Member Data on E1MM Screen When Applicant Did Not Receive EA in Previous Fiscal Year</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Member Data on E1MM Screen When Applicant Received EA in Previous Fiscal Year</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Member with Pseudo SSN on E1MM</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing E1MM Screen by Selecting the E1MM Link</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removing Members from E1MM</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removing a Household Member from LIHEAP Member (E1MM) Screen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Application (E1AP) Screen</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1AP Screen Using the E1AP Button</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized Addresses</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Standardized Address</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized Address</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Address</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Address Non-Approval</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Address Case Status</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Application Data on E1AP Screen</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) Screen</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing the LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) Screen</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing the LIHEAP Supplier Detail (E1SD) Screen</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord/Renter Applications</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Landlord/Renter on E1AP</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing E1AP Screen by Selecting the E1AP Link</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ineligibility Determination</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Ineligible Applicant When Code Other than (A) or (K)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP – Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) Screen</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing the LIHEAP – Income Ranges and Benefits Amounts (E1IR) Screen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DETERMINATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Categories</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category A Case</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category B Case</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category C Case</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Determining Case Category</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category A Case _____________________________________________________ 134
Accessing the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) Screen 134
Accessing the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) Screen 135
Returning to the E1IS Screen 136
Returning to the E1LW Screen 136
Verifying Category A Case Worksheet 136
Category A Case Income Deductions 136
Earned Income Deduction of 20% 136
Medical Deduction for Elderly/Disabled 136
Child Support Payments 138
Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Premium 138
Determining Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Buy-In Status 139
Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Coverage 139
Category A Case Income Computation Exception 139
Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) Increases 139
Food Stamp Adjustment 139
Entering Food Stamp Adjustment 140

Category B Case _____________________________________________________ 140
Accessing the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen 141
Category B Case Income Determination 142
Zero Income Case Determinations 142
Income That Cannot Be Verified 143
Category B Case Income Exclusions 143
Retroactive/Deficiency Payments 143
Overpayments 144
Income Which the Household Has No Control 144
Personal Loans 145
Reverse Mortgage 145
Earnings of Children 145
Interest/Dividend Income 145
Lump Sum Payments 145
Student Income 146
Miscellaneous Exclusions 146
Excluded Resources 147

Category B Case Income Exceptions 147
Social Security/Supplemental Security (SSI) or Railroad Retirement (RRB) 147
Rental Income 148
Installment Income 148
Self-Employment Income 148
Partnership Income 148
Excess Income/Crisis Situation 148

Category B Case Income Deductions 149
Earned Income Deduction of 20% 149
Medical Deduction for Elderly/Disabled 149
Child Support Payments 150
Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Premium 150
Determining Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Buy-In Status 151
Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Coverage 151
Add Income Information and Deductions for Category B Cases 151
Accessing LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) Screen 152
Accessing LIHEAP Member Income Details (E1ID) Screen 153
Entering Member Income and Deductions on LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) Screen 154
Returning to the E1IS Screen 155
Returning to the E1LW Screen 156
Verifying LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen 156
Category C Case 157
   Accessing the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen 157
   Accessing LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) Screen 158
   Accessing LIHEAP Member Income Details (E1ID) Screen 159
   Entering Member Income and Deductions on LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) Screen 160
   Returning to the E1IS Screen 161
   Returning to the E1LW Screen 161
   Verifying LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen 162
LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) Screen 162
   Accessing the LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) Screen 163
   Accessing the LIHEAP History Details (E1HT) Screen 164
   Returning to the LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) Screen 165
Changes 165
   Locked Cases 166
   LIHEAP Case Actions 166
      Accessing the LIHEAP Action (E1AC) Screen 166
LIHEAP Eligible 167
LIHEAP Ineligible 168
   Applicant Withdraws a LIHEAP Application (any reason) 168
   Deceased Applicant 168
   Energy Assistance (EA) Ineligibility Notification 168
   Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) Ineligibility Notification 168
Fair Hearings 168
   Hearing Request 169
   Hearing Process 169
   Hearing Decision 170
   Hearing Request Withdrawn 171
Claims and Restitution 171
   CARS Claim for EA Benefits 172
   Claims for ECIP Benefits 174
   Reporting LIHEAP Fraud 174
   Reporting Department of Social Services Fraud to Other Programs 174
Case File Transfers 175
   LIHEAP Eligibility for ECIP Only Cases 175
   Winter and Summer ECIP Only Program Type 176
   Summary 177
SUPPLIER

Introduction 198
Security Access 198
Signing on to EA System 201
LIHEAP Supplier Access (E1SA) Screen 201
  Accessing LIHEAP Supplier Access (E1SA) Screen 201
  Pending in Progress Status 202
  Eligible Status 202
  Approved Payment in Process Status 202
  Approved Status 203
  Ineligible Status 203
  Denied Status 203
Customer Eligibility Listings 203
  FTP Suppliers 203
  Web Suppliers 204
  Accessing LIHEAP Supplier Response Page (E1RS) Screen 204
  Entering Supplier Responses on E1RS Screen 206
  Accessing LIHEAP Supplier Response Print (E1RP) Screen 207
Supplier Outstanding Responses 207
  Accessing the LIHEAP Supplier Outstanding Response (E1PP) Screen 208
  Accessing the E1RS Screen from E1PP to Enter Responses 209
  Entering Responses on the E1PP Screen Continued 209
  Return to E1PP Screen 210
Paper Suppliers 210
Supplier Payment Report 211
  FTP Suppliers 211
  Web Suppliers 211
  Accessing LIHEAP Supplier Payment Inquiry (E1SP) Screen 212
Paper Suppliers 212
Payroll Dates 212
Setting Up Automated Clearing House (ACH) 212
Lost Payroll Checks 213
  Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214) 213
  Affidavit of Forgery (IM-215) 214
Credit, Debits, and Refunds 215
  Credit 215
  Credit Codes 215
  Debits and Refunds 215
  Debit and Refund Codes 216
  Returning Energy Assistance Funds 216
  Returning ECIP Funds 217
  Deceased Customer 217
Usage Data Report 217
  FTP Suppliers 218
  Web Suppliers 218
  Accessing LIHEAP Usage Data (E1UD) Screen 218
  Entering Actual Usage Data on E1UD Screen 219
Summary 221
REPORTS

Introduction 222
FEABBU02-01 Statewide Missing Secondary Supplier (FSD LIHEAP Staff) 222
FEABBU02-02 Agencies Missing Secondary Supplier (Agency) 222
FEABB320-01 and FEABB320-02 LIHEAP Date of Death Report 223
FEABB430-01 Processed Application Status 223
FEABB455-01 Registration and Processing Timeframe Summary 223
FEABB455-03 Processing Timeframe Summary 224
FEABB455-05 Processed Category B/C Cases 224
FEABB460-01 Supplier Denial Responses 225
FEAMM500-01 Numeric Participating Supplier List 225
FEAMM500-02 Alphabetic Participating Supplier List 226
FEAMM672-01 Assisted Households Associated with Landlords 226
FEAMM676-01 Assisted Households Associated with Renters 226
FEABB703-01 Registered Application Count by County 227
FEABB705-01 Pending Application Listing 227
FEABB705-03 Pending Application Totals 227
FEABB706-01 LIHEAP Duplicate Address Report (Agency) 228
FEABB706-02 LIHEAP Duplicate Address Report (FSD LIHEAP Staff) 228
FEABB707-01 LIHEAP Non-Standardized Addresses 229
FEABB708-01 Duplicate Address Overrides 229
FEAMM801-01 LIHEAP Statistics 229
FEABB802-01 Comparative Analysis Report 230
FEABB803-01 EA Expenditure Comparison Report 230
FEABB805-01 Weekly Registration Counts by Agency/County 230
FEABB807-01 Unverified SSN Report 231
FEAMM903-01 Service Threatened or Terminated 231
FEAMM916-01 Category Cases by County 232
FEAMM917-01 Ineligible Application and Supplier Denial Count 232
FEAMM918-01 CSBG IS Report 232

APPENDIX

Appendix A: Process Overview Flow Chart 233
Appendix B: LIHEAP Energy Assistance System Overview Flow Chart 234
Appendix C: County Codes 235
Appendix D: Departmental Client Number (DCN) Assignment 236
Appendix E: FY19 Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts 242
Appendix F: Code Sheet 243
Appendix G: Federal Fiscal Year 2019 Eligibility and Payroll Schedule 244
Appendix H: Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL)/Payment Procedures Overview 245
Appendix I: Screen Index 246
Appendix J: LIHEAP Case File Documentation 252
Appendix K: LIHEAP Energy Assistance Refund 255
Appendix L: Supplier ACH/EFT Application 256
# FORMS

## LIHEAP FORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form Number</th>
<th>Form Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authorization For Release Of Information</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP-1B</td>
<td>Information Request</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP-1C</td>
<td>Low Income Interview Guide</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EA-1E</td>
<td>Energy Assistance Landlord/Renter Documentation Request</td>
<td>One Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP-3</td>
<td>Employee Wage Documentation Report</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EA-6</td>
<td>Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice: Eligible Eligible – Natural Gas Customer Ineligible</td>
<td>AFP produced by IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denial Letter</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EA-7</td>
<td>Energy Assistance Payment Notice</td>
<td>AFP produced by IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP-8</td>
<td>Energy Assistance Claims and Restitution</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EA-10</td>
<td>Energy Assistance Check Cancellation Notice</td>
<td>One Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EA-11</td>
<td>Energy Assistance Check Reissuance Request</td>
<td>One Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax/Scan</td>
<td>DCN Update Coversheet</td>
<td>Word Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM-87</td>
<td>Application for State Hearing</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM-214</td>
<td>Affidavit for Replacement Check</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM-215</td>
<td>Affidavit of Forgery</td>
<td>FSD Form</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SECURITY FORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form Number</th>
<th>Form Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Security Forms Instructions</td>
<td>Word Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community Support Unit Access Request</td>
<td>Word Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DSS Confidentiality Statement</td>
<td>PDF Document</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) is a block grant program. It is designed to assist low income individuals, particularly those with the lowest income who pay a high proportion of household income for home energy, in meeting their immediate energy needs. The grant is administered by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), Office of Community Services (OCS) within the Administration for Children and Families (ACF). LIHEAP was designed to provide help to low income households targeting the elderly, disabled and households with young children as insufficient heating and cooling can cause health and safety issues for these homes.

The State of Missouri Family Support Division (FSD) applies for and receives LIHEAP funding and then contracts with Missouri Community Action Agencies (CAA), or other agencies, to conduct the eligibility determination for LIHEAP applications. By agreement, agencies will:

- Adhere to eligibility requirements outlined by FSD Policy and Procedures manuals
- Under no circumstance will the agency add an eligibility requirement or expedite a case where an applicant complies with additional eligibility requirements without prior written permission from the FSD, nor will eligibility requirements be non-compliant with federal regulations
- Inform all applicants of the opportunity to appeal the LIHEAP decision
- Comply with the Department of Social Services’ (DSS) Policy on Confidentiality
- Comply with provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996
- Utilize LIHEAP funds only for purposes approved by FSD
- Maintain records for five (5) years and make all records available to FSD or its designated representatives.

The FSD LIHEAP has developed this LIHEAP Manual to include policy, procedures, and step-by-step instructions. The target audience for this manual is all LIHEAP users, including FSD, agency staff and suppliers.

LEGAL BASIS

The legal basis for the administration of LIHEAP and requirements are set forth in the LIHEAP statute which was amended in 2005 by Subtitle B of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-58) which reauthorized LIHEAP through FY 2007. The LIHEAP statute is codified in the United States Code at: 42 U.S.C. § 8621-8630 (2008). The HHS regulations for the LIHEAP block grant are found in Title 45 (Public Welfare) of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 96 (Block Grants), Subpart H Visit disclaimer page (LIHEAP), cited as 45 C.F.R. § 96. Subparts A-F Visit disclaimer page of the HHS block grant regulations also pertain to LIHEAP. Reauthorization of LIHEAP is currently pending.
Legislation authorizes block grants to states, “to assist low income households, particularly those with the lowest income that pay a high proportion of household income for home energy, primarily in meeting their immediate home energy needs.”

Administration of LIHEAP was entrusted to the Department of Social Services (DSS) under provisions of House Bill 1009 enacted by the 80th General Assembly.

**STRUCTURE**

LIHEAP has two components: Energy Assistance (EA) and Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP). Eligibility requirements for LIHEAP are based on income, household size, available resources and responsibility for payment of home energy costs.

**Energy Assistance (EA)**

EA is designed to provide financial assistance to help pay primary fuel source heating bills for Missourians during the months of November, December, January, February and March. The EA benefit amount is based upon household size, income and the type of fuel used for home heating. **NOTE:** A supplemental payment is an additional EA payment made to identified applicants during a program year should FSD LIHEAP receive additional funding.

**Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP)**

ECIP is designed to provide financial assistance to households in a verifiable energy crisis. This crisis is defined as: 1) receipt of a termination or disconnect notice indicating a specific disconnect date; 2) the household is in threat of disconnection, but may not have received a disconnect notice; 3) a final billing statement advising the account has been terminated; 4) a propane/fuel oil tank is filled at less than 20% capacity; 5) the customer is a cash on delivery (COD) customer; 6) pre-paid electric customer indicates their pre-paid usage is about to run out; or 7) when an applicant indicates another fuel source is about to run out. (Wood, Corn Pellets, Kerosene) ECIP funds can be used for primary or secondary fuel sources.

**Winter ECIP**

Winter ECIP is primarily used to restore or prevent disconnection of service for at least thirty (30) calendar days when the amount of assistance available through EA and any other state or local program is not adequate to secure this commitment from the supplier.

- Is available from November through May, based upon funding.
- Benefit amount is to be the amount required to resolve crisis.
- Maximum Benefit amount is $800.00.

**Summer ECIP**

Summer ECIP is primarily used to restore or prevent disconnection of services for at least thirty (30) calendar days of a cooling energy source during the summer months.
• Is available from June through September, based upon funding.

• Benefit amount is to be the amount required to resolve crisis.

• Maximum Benefit amount is $600.00.

ECIP funds can also be used for emergency repairs or purchases needed to maintain or restore heating and/or cooling. This includes purchasing wood stoves, air conditioners, providing temporary shelter and weatherization materials not covered under the Weatherization Assistance Program (WAP) which can include repairing furnaces, broken windows, and purchasing caulking and weather stripping. **NOTE:** This is limited to 2% of the contract agency’s total ECIP Direct Service Funding (see EMERGENCY SERVICES in the Application Section).

**COMPUTER SECURITY ACCESS**

Only LIHEAP staff will be granted security access to the LIHEAP system.

EA information is recorded in the FSD LIHEAP EA System. There are four (4) types of security access available to users. These four (4) types are:

- **Inquire** - allows access to the EA System, but user can only view case information on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen, LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.
- **Update** - allows access to the EA System and user can perform add and update functions.
- **Management** - allows access to the EA System, add/update functions, and allows additional changes to be made on the EA System by management only for the LIHEAP Pending Registrations (E1PN) screen, LIHEAP – New Applicant (E1NA) screen, LIHEAP – Reset Denied Status (E1RD) screen, LIHEAP Payroll Statistics (E1ST) screen, LIHEAP – Member Refresh From Common Area [CA] (E1MR) screen, LIHEAP Delete Registration (E1DR) screen, and ability to override a duplicate address on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.
- **DCN** - each agency may designate three (3) staff members who can add Departmental Client Numbers (DCNs) to the Common Client Data Update (SUPD) screen referred to as the DSS common area. This is required when an applicant or household member is not found in the DSS common area and requires adding.

In order to be granted access to the EA System, users must submit the following forms to FSD for processing:

- LIHEAP Online Access Request Application
- DSS Confidentiality & Information Security Agreement (MO886-4461)

The forms with signatures must be received by FSD before security access is processed. This may be done by mailing the original forms with the original signatures or to expedite access requests, the forms may be faxed or sent through encrypted email.
Persons who are not state employees using a non-state email account will send an encrypted e-mail to a state recipient (one who has a mo.gov email address) by following, “Instruction #3: How DSS clients, business partners and end-users can send an encrypted email to DSS” found at http://dss.mo.gov/encrypt.htm.

Faxed forms are accepted to add users to the EA system. These forms and their instructions are included in the Forms section. **NOTE:** The LIHEAP Online Access Request Application must include a designated supervisor’s signature.

If an agency employee, including seasonal workers, leaves the agency, FSD must be notified by completing the LIHEAP Online Access Request Application as soon as possible after their departure and submitting the form to FSD. For assistance, please contact the FSD LIHEAP by phone. Where deletions/revocations of worker’s security clearance are concerned, the form can be faxed or emailed and only require the designated supervisor’s signature.

If an employee fails to sign on to the EA System for thirty (30) calendar days, his/her password will be revoked. After ninety (90) calendar days, the employee will be required to complete all the forms for EA System access again. This will require original forms which must be received before processing. To avoid revocation of a password, the employee may want to ensure they sign on to the EA system at least once every thirty (30) calendar days.

If your password has been revoked between thirty (30) calendar and ninety (90) calendar days, call the ITSD help desk at the number provided in the help desk section to see if they can reset it. If the password can’t be reset by ITSD, you will have to submit new forms for EA system access.

After you receive a user ID, you will be able to sign on to the EA System through the internet at the following website:

https://mydss.mo.gov/energy-assistance

For your initial sign on you will use the user ID provided and the password will be the first letter of your first name, the first letter of your last name, and the last four digits of your Social Security Number followed by the ## (two consecutive pound signs) symbol. This is not case sensitive. A message will appear advising you the password has expired and you will need to enter a new password. The new password needs to consist of eight (8) characters with both letters and numbers and different than the users last thirty-two (32) passwords. This information should be retained for future use. After entering this information, you will be prompted to enter the same password again. A prompt will appear indicating the password was accepted. Passwords expire every thirty-one (31) calendar days, therefore it is imperative users continue to sign on every thirty (30) calendar days to remain active.

**NOTE:** Keep the password in a confidential area so others will not be able to access this information.
SIGNING ON TO EA SYSTEM

Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program

Who is Eligible?

LIHEAP helps low income households meet their immediate energy needs. It can mainly help those who spend a large amount of their household income on energy bills. Eligibility requirements for the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) are based on income, household size, available resources and responsibility for payment of home energy costs.

To qualify for LIHEAP assistance, you must meet each of these requirements:

- Be responsible for paying home heating and cooling costs
- Be a United States citizen or have been legally admitted for permanent residence
- Have $3,000 or less in bank accounts, retirement accounts, or investments
- Meet specific income guidelines that vary according to household size and fuel type
- Be a resident of Missouri
- Have a primary heating fuel source
- Be able to provide proof of income
- Be able to provide documentation of energy bills
- Have a current LIHEAP application on file

What services are available?

Not only can LIHEAP help pay your main heating and cooling bills, some contracted agencies may also provide emergency services such as:

- Blankets
- Emergency lodging
- Furnace and central air replacement and repair
- Window air conditioners
- Wood stoves

How do I apply?

To apply for LIHEAP, you need to complete and save the application. Completed applications should be mailed, faxed, submitted electronically, or dropped off in person at your local Contracted Agency. You can also request an application be mailed to you by calling 855-FSD-INFO (855-373-4636). Before mailing your application, make sure you have:

- Answered all questions completely
- Signed and dated application
- Included your most recent LIHEAP application
- Included income records for household members not receiving food stamps
- Included shut-off notice (if your account is in delinquent status)
- Included copies of Social Security cards (if you are not currently getting public assistance)
- Saved your application to your computer if it will be electronically submitted.

Additional Resources

- LIHEAP Manual
- LIHEAP Flyer
- LIHEAP Brochure
- Need help to stay cool this summer?

Related Sites

- Missouri Community Action Network
- U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services LIHEAP
- Missouri Department of Economic Development, Division of Energy

LIHEAP Contractor/Supplier Online Access & Information

[LIHEAP Contract / Energy Supplier]
SIGNING ONTO EA SYSTEM:

1. Access [https://mydss.mo.gov/energy-assistance](https://mydss.mo.gov/energy-assistance) website and click on LIHEAP Contractor/Energy Supplier.
2. Click on Agency Online Access.
3. Click on Energy Assistance Registration (E1RG) screen box located at the top of the screen.
4. Window Security Alert box will display. Type User Name and Password and click on the OK button.
5. You will now be signed onto the EA system and the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen will now display.

**NOTE:** You may access other EA screens by clicking on the screen you wish to display.

HELP DESK INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND SERVICE DIVISION (ITSD)

If you experience trouble with your password when signing on for the first time or if your password needs to be reset, you may call the DSS Information Technology and Service Division (ITSD) help desk numbers 1-800-392-8725 or 1-800-663-2647 for assistance.

CONFIDENTIALITY

All FSD employees and persons and entities under contract with the State of Missouri are prohibited from disclosing any information obtained by them in the discharge of their official duties relative to the identity of applicants for, or recipients of, services or the contents of any records, files, papers, communications, except in the administration of the LIHEAP program. Any information provided by the applicant, or that appears on any screen in the LIHEAP EA System, is not to be shared in any way. Any information collected through working a LIHEAP case should not be used for the purpose of disseminating LIHEAP information to other programs which are not LIHEAP. DSS contractors will certify that they have reviewed privacy practices regarding Personally Identifiable Information (PII) by signing a DSS Confidentiality and Information Security Agreement.

The information accessed in the EA System is confidential and shall not be shared outside of the requirement to determine a household or individual eligible or ineligible for LIHEAP. **NOTE: Only LIHEAP staff will be granted security access to the LIHEAP system.** Viewing information on the computer screen and printing information for the case record shall be done with great attention to keeping confidential information secure. Listed below are a few ideas to help secure confidential information:

- Log off the EA System before leaving your station
- Pay attention to who can see computer screens and what information is being displayed
- Pick up printed records immediately from network printers
- Do not leave records unattended on desks
- Enclose paperwork in a folder, file and lock the drawer it is kept in
- Shred documents before disposal or recycling
**Safe At Home Program** - The Safe at Home (SAH) address confidentiality program provides a substitute mailing address through the Secretary of State’s office for survivors of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, human trafficking, stalking or victims of any crime who fear for their safety and extends to protection for those who are living with the victim. Participants use a SAH assigned address and his/her correspondence is forwarded to his/her actual mailing address by the Secretary of State’s office. These services limit an assailant’s ability to access public information that could identify the new location of a victim who is in the program. SAH is not a witness protection program; rather it is a mail forwarding service.

Participants in the Missouri SAH program share a common post office box (PO Box 1409, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1409), but are assigned a unique authorization number (a six-digit number). The address provided by SAH participants is:

Participant’s Name  
Authorization # XXXXXX  
PO Box 1409  
Jefferson City, MO 65102-1409

Should a LIHEAP applicant use the SAH post office box address, the agency employee shall enter the SAH address on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. The agency employee shall not require a physical address.

The Secretary of State’s office issues SAH program participants an authorization card which indicates the named individual is certified to use the assigned authorization number. A LIHEAP applicant providing an SAH post office box shall present such certification card. If the LIHEAP applicant does not have such certification card on his/her person, the agency employee shall contact the Secretary of State’s office toll free at 866-509-1409 to verify the individual’s participation in the program and certification to use the authorization number.

Participation in the SAH program is not confidential information nor is the participant’s authorization number. However, the participant’s **actual mailing address and/or physical address are confidential**.

Information regarding the Safe at Home program can be found at:


**Release of Information to Landlords:** FSD employees and persons and entities under contract with FSD shall not disclose the identity of a LIHEAP applicant and/or the status of an application to a landlord. The Energy Assistance Landlord/Renter Documentation Request (LIHEAP-1B) is mailed to landlords asking them to provide rental information, but whether an applicant is determined eligible or ineligible for LIHEAP and if they will be receiving an Energy Assistance benefit is confidential information. If an Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) payment is being made to a landlord this would be the exception in disclosing the household is eligible to receive LIHEAP.

**Encryption of E-mail:** Email is not a secure (encrypted) method of transmitting information. Transmitting information of a confidential or sensitive nature (i.e. Federal Tax Information (FTI), Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Identifying
Information (PII) such as SSN or DCN, etc.) via email requires the e-mail to be encrypted.

When transmitting confidential information via e-mail to a non-state e-mail account, state employees will type [encrypt] in the subject line. This will encrypt the contents of the e-mail and attachments sent in the e-mail. (Note: A non-state e-mail account is one that does not have a mo.gov e-mail address).

Persons who are not state employees using a non-state email account will send an encrypted e-mail to a state recipient (one who has a mo.gov email address) by following, “Instruction #3: How DSS clients, business partners and end-users can send an encrypted email to DSS” found at http://dss.mo.gov/encrypt.htm.

When transmitting confidential information via e-mail from a non-state e-mail account to another non-state e-mail account, the e-mail must be encrypted.

**Sunshine Requests:** LIHEAP case specific records, including case notes, are not public records and therefore, exempt from the sunshine law.

**Confidentiality - Authorized Disclosures of Case Specific (Confidential) Information include:**

Information will not be released to third parties without a signed “Authorization for Release of Information” form from the applicant. A third party is anyone requesting information who is not the applicant or an active member of the household listed on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.

**Lifeline and SafeLink** - Lifeline is a government program that offers qualified low income households a discount on their monthly local telephone bill. SafeLink Wireless is for individuals to access the federal Lifeline program through wireless phone services rather than a traditional home phone service.

Federal guidelines require telecommunications carriers to establish a customer’s eligibility by allowing them to sign a form that self-certifies they participate in a program administered by FSD including LIHEAP. Missouri also requires the telecommunications carrier to obtain documentation that proves a customer receives benefits from the approved programs. Applicants can provide this documentation by giving the telecommunications carrier a copy of their Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice (EA-6).

Upon signed, written authorization from a LIHEAP applicant, the agency shall provide a copy of the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen to the telecommunications carrier. The written authorization will include the applicant’s name, address, Social Security Number, signature and reason for the request.

**Missouri’s Telecommunication Access Program (TAP)**

Missouri’s Telecommunication Access Program (TAP) provides equipment to qualifying individuals who have difficulties using the phone or internet due to a disability. To qualify for TAP, the applicant must:
• Be certified by a licensed physician, audiologist, speech pathologist, hearing instrument specialist or qualified agency as unable to use traditional telecommunications equipment or computer equipment due to disability
• Be a resident of the State of Missouri
• Have access to basic telephone service for the TAP telephone program
• Meet financial income standards

The TAP telephone program provides access to basic voice telephone calling (both sending and receiving) for individuals with all types of disabilities through the delivery of adaptive telephone equipment. The program provides equipment such as:

• Text telephones
• Voice carry over phones
• Phones for hearing carry over
• Amplified phones
• Braille phones
• Hands-free phones
• Photo phones

To ensure the best equipment is ordered to meet the individuals’ needs, applications must be completed in person. For more information about the program, refer individuals to Missouri Assistive Technology at (800) 647-8557 (voice) (in-state only) or (800) 647-8558 (TTY) (in-state only) or email info@mo-at.org.

Low-Income Weatherization Assistance Program (LIWAP) – Weatherization under LIWAP consists of utilizing cost-effective energy efficiency measures, such as adding weather stripping to doors and windows for existing residential and multi-family housing, on behalf of low-income residents. For the purpose of determining eligibility for weatherization services, LIHEAP will provide a copy of either the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen or the LIHEAP Payment (E1PY) screen upon request of the Low Income Weatherization Assistance Program which must include a signed, written authorization from the applicant.

State Legislators - State legislators occasionally receive inquiries and concerns from their constituents regarding their LIHEAP case. When the inquiries are received, the legislator contacts the FSD LIHEAP unit or Contract Agencies for information regarding the status or situation revolving around that particular case. FSD LIHEAP and Contract Agency staff may release information to the legislator upon receipt of a signed, written authorization from the applicant.

Personal Representative or Advocate – FSD employees and persons and entities under contract with the State of Missouri may discuss a LIHEAP application and/or LIHEAP case information with a third party (identified by the applicant) upon receipt of signed written authorization from the applicant.

Any Member on the LIHEAP Case – Information in the LIHEAP case file can be copied and provided to any responsible member on the case with a written, signed request and proof of identification.
Computer Safeguards

Efforts have been taken to include functionality in the EA System to protect customer information. If more than twelve minutes elapses between transactions, the user will see a pop-up window with a notification that the browser will be closed in three minutes if an actual transaction is not initiated.

The LIHEAP screens provide further safeguarding of personal identifying information by masking the Social Security Number (SSN) of the applicant when it is entered on any of the LIHEAP screens. As the SSN is being typed in the applicant SSN field, black dots will appear rather than the number that is being typed in. Additionally, in the body of each LIHEAP screen, only the last four (4) digits of the member(s) SSN will display. The first five (5) numbers will also be masked with black dots.

The LIHEAP reports will also only display the last four (4) digits of LIHEAP members Social Security Number.

DISPOSING CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

When disposing of confidential information, users should ensure it is being shredded before it is recycled or disposed. This practice will guard against fraud and serve to protect our customers. Examples of confidential information include Social Security Number, DCN, date of birth, address, name, etc.

Policy requires an agency to retain all records for five (5) years.

If an agency is scanning and producing images of documents and plans to shred paper documentation before the five (5) year time frame, written approval must be obtained from the Family Support Division before any shredding begins. NOTE: When scanning, agencies must ensure that all scanned documents can be viewed clearly when regenerated for such purposes as FSD LIHEAP Unit monitoring and audit purposes. Agencies should also ensure they do not scan documents that contain a “sticky note” which covers up information that may need to be obtained at a later date. If scanned documents are unreadable the agency will need to provide original copies of the documents.

Documentation - Date Stamping

All documents and correspondence received on a case must be date stamped with the date received, not the date the agency begins processing the LIHEAP Application. Date stamping all documents and correspondence includes any information supplied to the agency whether received by mail, fax or in-person it is received in the agency. Date stamping is important to be able to present an accurate account of events that have occurred on any LIHEAP application and is especially important in the event of a LIHEAP administrative hearing.
PROCESS OVERVIEW

There are three major areas included in EA processing. These are the following:

- Application
- Determination
- Payment

Please see Appendix A for the Process Overview flow chart.

LIHEAP SYSTEM AVAILABILITY

The LIHEAP EA System is available during weekend and evening hours with the exception of the first weekend of each month which is defined as the first full weekend after the first Friday of a month. This is when the Family Assistance Management Information System (FAMIS) is updated. During the first weekend of each month, the LIHEAP system will have limited access until around noon. Prior to noon, staff will be able to register, add household members, and application information; however, they will not be allowed to access the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen while the FAMIS updates are taking place.

LIHEAP ENERGY ASSISTANCE SYSTEM OVERVIEW

The LIHEAP EA System is designed to record the registration, associate members to the applicant and case, record information from the application form, determine income eligibility and process EA payments. The information from each screen in the system builds upon the information entered on the previous screen. Each screen in the LIHEAP EA System serves a different purpose. The LIHEAP EA System retains five (5) years of history.

LIHEAP Fiscal Year (FY)

The LIHEAP Fiscal Year (FY) is located on all LIHEAP screens. The Fiscal Year (FY) field defaults to the current program year. If you are accessing a Fiscal Year (FY) other than the current program year, CLICK on the drop down box and select the correct Fiscal Year (FY).
LIHEAP Program Type

The LIHEAP Program Type is located on all LIHEAP screens. There are four (4) Program Types; EA, Winter ECIP, Summer ECIP and Supplemental. The LIHEAP EA System defaults to the EA Program Type. If you are accessing a Program Type other than EA, CLICK on the drop down box and select the correct Program Type.
LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) Screen

When you sign on the LIHEAP System, the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen will display. At the bottom of E1RG are a series of buttons and links with the other screens’ transaction IDs. Buttons will display in gray boxes and when clicking on a button, the applicant information will be carried to the next screen. Links will display the transaction ID with an underline and when clicking on a link, you will be taken to the screen, but applicant information will not be carried to the next screen.

The purpose of the E1RG screen is to register the LIHEAP application. This screen will also display the status, payment amount and supplier information.

LIHEAP Member (E1MM) Screen

After completing the E1RG screen, you will click the E1MM button to access the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen. On the E1MM screen you will associate the members to the applicant and case. You will also enter information concerning disability for each member, their status and whether they are the account holder. On this screen you will indicate if the case is a landlord or renter situation, when applicable. This screen will also display when Claims and Restitution (CARS) has been recouped against a household member.

LIHEAP Application (E1AP) Screen

After completing the E1MM screen, you will click on the E1AP button to access the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. On the E1AP screen you will add household information including the mailing address, primary and secondary supplier information and landlord/renter information, if applicable. The E1AP screen identifies when an applicant’s address needs to be standardized with the address recognized by the United States Postmaster. The E1AP screen is also where you will record LIHEAP ineligibility for any reason other than excess income or negative supplier response.

LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) Screen

After completing the E1AP screen, the next step in determining income eligibility requires clicking on the E1LW button to access the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. The E1LW screen will display income calculations, primary and secondary supplier information, renter information, ECIP benefits and other payments.

The E1LW screen will access FAMIS to determine if the members are receiving food stamps in a Food Stamp Eligibility Unit (FSEU) and will bring back income and child support deduction information from this system. **NOTE:** Agencies should work the case based on the Category type that appears when FAMIS is accessed and should not wait for a case to become a Category A case if they see the household is in APP status. Being in APP status does not guarantee the household will be approved for food stamps and waiting delays service to LIHEAP applicants and their household. Should a Category A or C case be denied for reason “Excess Income”, the E1LW screen will also display a food stamp adjustment box. This box is used to enter any income deductions that were not part of the food stamp case and can help a household become LIHEAP eligible. One example would be Aid and Attendance payments which are excluded income for LIHEAP (See Determination Section for additional information concerning FS.
ADJUSTMENT field on E1LW screen). For members that are not active on a FSEU, you will enter the information using the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen which is accessed from the E1LW screen. For individual member income, you will access the LIHEAP Income Detail (E1ID) screen from the E1IS screen. The E1ID screen will allow you to enter and verify individual member income and deduction amounts.

Once the E1LW screen is verified, it will display the EA benefit amount. If the case is ineligible due to excess income, it will update the E1AP screen.

Once E1RG, E1MM, E1AP and E1LW screens have been entered and verified, changes can be made to the screens until the weekly payroll process runs. If changes are made prior to the payroll process, these screens may need to be “verified” again in order to be processed.

LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) Screen

The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen can be accessed from any screen. This screen can be used to enter, flag, or review case notes. NOTE: It is important to review case notes prior to clicking the SAVE button as all case notes are final. If a case note is saved without the correct information displaying, the worker will have to type a new case note stating they are correcting the previous case note. Case notes cannot be deleted. These limitations apply to Contract Agency staff as well as staff in the FSD LIHEAP unit.

LIHEAP Action (E1AC) Screen

The LIHEAP Action (E1AC) screen can be accessed from any screen and will display the date, time, transaction ID, member SSN and a description of the case action. This screen can be used to view a history of actions taken on a given case.

LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) Screen

The payroll process will either generate a direct payment to the applicant or a client eligibility listing to the participating supplier.

After payments are processed, you can view this information on the LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) screen. The status and payment information for a case can also be viewed on the E1RG screen.

Please see Appendix B for the LIHEAP Energy Assistance System Overview Flow Chart.
APPLICATION

INTRODUCTION

There is one application form for the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP). Once an applicant is approved for LIHEAP, eligibility will continue for one program year, which is defined as November 1st through September 30th.

To process an application there are several areas to consider including the following:

- Distribution of the LIHEAP application to applicants
- Registration, including the time frame, the procedural steps to identify, enter and track the individual who is making application for a household, LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) procedure, Departmental Client Number (DCN) assignment, information not matched on the common area, application status and supplier information on E1RG
- Eligibility
- Household definition, determination and categories
- Ineligibility
- Documentation
- Application time frame, priority applications and emergency services
- Application processing and procedures

DISTRIBUTION

LIHEAP applications are mailed by the Family Support Division (FSD) to applicants who received a LIHEAP benefit in the previous federal fiscal year (FFY). Applications are also available to applicants and agencies by accessing the Low Income Home Energy Assistance (LIHEAP) website at https://mydss.mo.gov/energy-assistance and selecting the Application box located under the title, “How Do I Get Help?”

Mail-out applications are mailed first class and include a forwarding order if the applicant has moved. Following is the annual mail-out schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September 15th</th>
<th>October 15th</th>
<th>November 1st</th>
<th>December 1st</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Applications may be returned to the agency by mail, fax, electronically or in person.
LISTINGS OF HOUSEHOLDS WHO WERE MAILED A LIHEAP APPLICATION

Each agency will receive an emailed report listing the applicants who received a LIHEAP application. This listing includes an asterisk (*) indicating the applicant or spouse has been identified as elderly (60 or over) or disabled or an “o” indicating any household member has been identified as elderly (60 or over) or disabled.

APPLICATION PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

All applications are processed by the agency that services the applicant's county of residence. If an application is received for a resident of a county that is not serviced by that agency, the application will be registered using the county code number (reference Appendix C) for the county in which the applicant resides. After registering the case, mail the complete application form by first class mail, with any accompanying documentation, to the agency which provides services where the applicant resides. If the applicant is in crisis, the registered application and accompanying documents should be faxed, scanned or emailed to the agency that services the applicant's county of residence.

All applications are returned to the agency for eligibility determination.

When an application must be transferred, timeframes for application processing remain at thirty (30) working days for non-crisis, eighteen (18) hours for life-threatening crisis and forty-eight (48) hours for an energy crisis.

NOTE: Timeframes begin with the date the application is received by the originating agency. This date will be stamped or recorded on the LIHEAP application.

AGENCY ASSISTANCE

Agencies can assist an applicant in completing an application if they need assistance; however, the applicant must sign the application. Electronic signatures are acceptable.

Agencies should not alter applications after they are completed, but instead note any changes in the LIHEAP Case Note (E1CN) screen.

HOME VISITS

Home visits for the purpose of hand delivering an application will be made within thirty (30) calendar days of the request and will only be done when a valid reason exists. The decision regarding the necessity of a home visit will be made by the agency LIHEAP Manager.

GUARDIANSHIP APPLICATIONS

Guardianship applications must be returned and processed in the agency service area in which the applicant actually resides, not where the guardian resides.

DUPLICATE APPLICATION PROCEDURES

If a duplicate application is received, the agency must send a locally drafted letter, or the ENERGY ASSISTANCE NOTICE OF DENIAL (Reference Forms Section), to the applicant. Once an individual has been approved for EA, or is a member of a household that has been
approved for EA, they cannot be approved again within the same program year. The LIHEAP EA system does not allow entry of a duplicate application.

PRE-CERTIFICATION

FSD has a process for when/how they will distribute applications and processes for the agencies to determine LIHEAP eligibility for those who apply for services.

Application processing guidelines are:

- Elderly/Disabled households: For households with a person who is disabled or age 60 or older, the start date is November 1 of each year with applications being accepted beginning October 1.
- All Other Households: The start date for all households is December 1 of each year with applications being accepted beginning November 1.

Applications for each group are accepted one month prior to LIHEAP payments being generated. This month allows agencies to ensure the applications they receive are completed correctly and will afford agencies time to request any additional required documentation, if necessary.

PRE-CERTIFICATION INCOME DETERMINATIONS

When an agency is determining eligibility during a pre-certification time period, agencies must continue to use income from the month prior to the date stamp month on the application.

- Example 1: Case date-stamped September for elderly/disabled household. The agency will use August income.
- Example 2: Case date-stamped November for non-elderly/disabled household. The agency will use October income.

PRE-CERTIFICATION ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATIONS

In the month prior to the start date month for each elderly/disabled household, or all other households, agencies will process LIHEAP applications. Agencies will process applications through the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen to determine eligibility.

Once the E1LW screen is verified, eligible cases will generate the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) and it will generate to the participating suppliers.

Direct payment cases will be held until the following month when payments will be generated. Suppliers will determine whether the household meets the criteria to accept a LIHEAP EA benefit and enter their responses accordingly. At this point, the system will hold the payment until the following month when payments will be generated. While the payment is being held, the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen will display the EA benefit amount; however, the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen will display the EA benefit as $0.00 until the payment is distributed. (The first payroll is in November for elderly/disabled households and the first payroll is in December for all other households.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October 1</th>
<th>November 1</th>
<th>December 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elderly (person age 60 or over) and disabled households pre-certification: applications accepted and processed.</td>
<td>Pre-certified elderly/disabled households: Eligibility Notifications (EA-6) and suppliers EA payments go out.</td>
<td>Pre-certified non-elderly/disabled households: Eligibility Notifications (EA-6) and suppliers EA payments go out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ineligible Energy Assistance (EA-6) notifications generated nightly for elderly/disabled households.</td>
<td>Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) for Elderly/Disabled households starts.</td>
<td>Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) for non-elderly/disabled households starts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Eligibility Listings (CEL) with Energy Assistance (EA) pledges sent to utility suppliers for elderly/disabled households.</td>
<td>Non-elderly/disabled households precertification: applications accepted and processed.</td>
<td>LIHEAP regular season processing begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ineligible Energy Assistance (EA-6) notifications generated nightly. (All households)</td>
<td>Customer Eligibility Listings (CEL) with Energy Assistance (EA) pledges sent to utility suppliers. (All households)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYEE AND EMPLOYEE-RELATED APPLICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applications for LIHEAP assistance completed by an agency employee or immediate family member of an agency employee must be processed by using specific requirements in order to protect the confidentiality of the employee or employee’s family member.

Family member is defined as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half-brother or half-sister.

**NOTE:** Agency employees are entitled to apply for LIHEAP services without fear of repercussion or loss of employment.

Eligibility is based on the same eligibility requirements as any other LIHEAP applicant. Agency employees and/or family members will not be provided preferential treatment and should be treated the same as any other applicant for services.

Employee/Employee-Related applications will be processed as follows:

- The application must be returned to the agency service area in which the employee/employee family member resides.
- The application must be processed and determined eligible/inelegible by a Manager/Supervisor. **NOTE:** Agencies may assign no more than one (1) LIHEAP staff
member to be deemed a “confidential processor” who may process employee/employee-related cases to be validated by a manager.

- The LIHEAP eligibility decision must be reviewed and validated for correct eligibility determination by a second Manager/Supervisor. The validation should be documented. (Using a check sheet, initials, etc.) The validating manager is responsible for ensuring the application was worked in accordance with LIHEAP Policy and Procedure. **NOTE:** The confidential processor may not be used in the capacity of validating cases. All validations must be completed by a Manager/Supervisor.

- Employee/Employee-Related applications for LIHEAP services must be stored and maintained in a confidential/secure area separate from the general filing area where all other LIHEAP applications are stored. **NOTE:** Employee/Employee-Related cases must remain in the confidential/secure area until the designated employee has not worked for the agency one full year. The case(s) may be returned to the general filing area on the 13th month of non-employment with the agency.

- Once LIHEAP eligibility and validation have occurred, all future case decisions/follow-up must still be handled by the Manager/Supervisor or confidential processor. This includes any Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) determinations, pledges, etc. At no time should any other staff members be involved in processing the employee/employee-related case.

Agencies choosing to designate a confidential processor must determine the designee prior to the start of each LIHEAP season. The name must be included in the work plan that is submitted each season during the contracting process. Agencies are not allowed to change the confidential processor designation without notifying the FSD LIHEAP unit, in writing, prior to the effective date of this designee change. **NOTE:** A revised LIHEAP Work Plan addressing this change in designated confidential processor is required.

**REGISTRATION**

The registration and application process begins with the date the application is received by the agency whether centrally or in an outreach office. For contracted agencies that process applications centrally, the date received refers to the date the agency received the application whether it was submitted by mail, in-person, electronically or faxed to an outreach office or to the central location. This date will be stamped or recorded on the LIHEAP application and is considered the date of application with all processing time frames beginning on this date. Processed is defined as date the final eligibility determination is completed according to the LIHEAP Case Action (E1AC) screen. The application must be registered within three (3) working days of the date stamped/recorded date. The application must be processed within thirty (30) working days of the date stamped/recorded date.

The EA component of LIHEAP is registered on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen. If the application involves processing for the Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) component of LIHEAP, the applicant will be recorded in the Missouri Community Action Network (Missouri Can) Management Information System (MIS).

E1RG will be used as an administrative tool for:

- Tracking an application or reapplication
- Monitoring processing time frames
- Identifying duplicate applications
• Assisting in preventing duplicate payments
• Tracking the total number of pending applications by County, Agency and Statewide totals
• Providing information on the resolution of an application
• Identifying ECIP payments when recorded by the agency on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen

Applicant Designation

The applicant is defined as the individual whose signature is on the application or in the case of a guardian or power of attorney it is the individual on whose behalf they are signing the application. Applicants should be an individual that is age eighteen (18) or over and residing in the household, as determined by the individuals listed in the HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS section on the Application for Financial Help to Heat or Cool Your Home.

Applicants between the ages of fifteen (15) and eighteen (18) where there is not another household member over the age of eighteen (18) can be considered an applicant.

If the applicant is under the age of fifteen (15), the application will be denied. The notice of denial should be sent to the under-age applicant.

Account Holder

The fuel bill does not have to be in the applicant's name. The person listed on the fuel bill must be a member of the household. This person is referred to as the account holder. An account name change will not be required as long as the age and household requirements are met.

If the account holder is under the age of eighteen (18) and there is another household member that is age eighteen (18) or older, the older member must be considered the account holder, requiring a name change.

If the oldest individual in the household is under the age of eighteen (18), that individual must be considered the account holder.

LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) Screen

The applicant is the only household member that is registered on E1RG. Registration begins with typing the applicant's Social Security Number (SSN) in the SSN field. Once registration is complete, all other information for the LIHEAP transactions are accessed using the applicant's SSN.

The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen displays with one of two possible scenarios. If the applicant is applying for EA for the first time or did not receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year, Primary Supplier Information will not display when E1RG is accessed. If the applicant did receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year, Primary Supplier Information from the previous EA season will auto-populate when E1RG is accessed. The option to retain or discard the auto-populated Primary Supplier Information on E1RG will display.

NOTE: If the applicant was a direct pay customer in the previous Fiscal Year or if the Primary Supplier has not signed to be a Low Income Home Energy Assistance (LIHEAP) Participating Supplier, the auto-populated Primary Supplier Information will not display. In addition, if the
applicant was assigned a Pseudo SSN in the previous Fiscal Year, the option to auto-populate Primary Supplier Information will not display.

Before you will be able to register an application, you will need to follow the instructions included in the Introduction of this manual SIGNING ONTO EA SYSTEM.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP REGISTRATION (E1RG) SCREEN:

1. After signing onto the EA System, the E1RG screen will display with the following message, "ENTER SSN". Type the SSN for the applicant in the SSN field.
2. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current program year.
3. Click on INQUIRY.
4. The system will search the common area for the entered SSN. NOTE: The message, "SSN NOT FOUND ON COMMON AREA" will display if the SSN is not found in the common area. If the SSN is found in the common area, the DCN, Last User ID, Applicant's Last Name, First Name, MI, Date of Birth and Gender will auto populate using the data found in the common area.

REGISTERING APPLICATION ON E1RG WHEN APPLICANT DID NOT RECEIVE EA IN PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR:

1. After accessing the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen, E1RG will display with the following message, "Enter County Number, Verify (Yes) If Applicant Data Is Correct and Click Save Button".
2. Type the County Code. (Reference Appendix C)
3. Type YES in the VERIFY box and click on SAVE button. NOTE: NO is not an acceptable response in the verified field. The system immediately accepts the information that has been entered and a message will display, "Registration Complete".
REGISTERING APPLICATION ON E1RG WHEN APPLICANT RECEIVED EA IN PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR:

1. After accessing the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen, E1RG will auto-populate the applicant's Supplier Name, Supplier Number, Customer Name and Account Number fields. The message will display, "Enter County Number, Change Auto-Populate Question to "N" If Not Wanted, Verify (Yes) If Applicant Data Is Correct And Click Save Button".
2. Type the County Code. (Reference Appendix C)
3. The field, "Auto Populate Previous Fiscal Year Supplier Data?" will appear. The response defaults to YES. Review the Primary Supplier Information against the LIHEAP-1 application to ensure the supplier information matches. If it matches, this field requires no action. If the Primary Supplier Information on the LIHEAP-1 application does not match what has auto-populated on E1RG, click on the drop down box and select "NO". **NOTE:** Once the application has been registered on E1RG, the option to retain or discard the Primary Supplier Information will no longer display.
4. Type YES in the VERIFY box and click SAVE button. **NOTE:** No is not an acceptable response in the verified field. The system immediately accepts the information that has been entered and message will display, "Auto-Populate Complete; Registration Complete". **NOTE:** If NO was selected in the Auto-Populate Previous Fiscal Year Supplier Data?" field, the message will display, "Applicant Information Successfully Updated".

Case Notes

The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen is the official record and must be used when information, such as crisis date, pledge date and termination date, needs to be documented.
FSD LIHEAP will no longer accept notes entered on the Management Information System (MIS) or on scanning systems. (i.e. Docuware) as part of the official note of record.

Once registration is complete, a link will appear on E1RG which states, “FLAGGED CASE NOTE AVAILABLE.” This link, when selected, will take the worker directly to the E1CN screen. Case information, phone calls with the applicant or energy supplier, and additional information should be documented on the E1CN screen.

ENTERING A LIHEAP CASE NOTE FROM E1RG:

1. Click on the E1CN button from E1RG. The screen will flow to the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.
2. Type desired text in the Applicant Case Notes Information Box. **NOTE:** Each note holds a maximum of 500 characters. The screen displays a running total of characters remaining.
3. Click on SAVE. The note will display in the Existing Case Notes Information Box.
4. Click on the NEXT button when there are more than four notes. **NOTE:** Selecting the PREVIOUS button will return to the previous case notes page.
5. Click on E1RG button to return to the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen. **NOTE:** The message, "(Case Notes Available)" will display on the screen indicating there is a case note.
Notes appear in reverse chronological order, meaning the most recent note will display first for each program year.

**NOTE:** The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen only accepts a few abbreviations/characters. Some examples are: @, $, and ( ).

**NOTE:** The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen does not allow staff to copy and paste information into case notes. When a character is included in the pasted information, it prevents the ability to enter case notes, so this feature is no longer available. Agencies should also ensure they begin their case notes on Line 1 of the E1CN screen. Case notes that begin on Line 2 also prevent agencies from making subsequent case notes and require the worker to contact the FSD LIHEAP unit to have this corrected.

The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen can be accessed for review from any of the LIHEAP screens. Upon clicking the “SAVE” button; case notes entered on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen are final. If an error occurred on a case note, agency staff must make a new case note as an explanation or edit to show the correct information regarding the case.

**Flagged Case Note**

LIHEAP system screens are specific to each program year. The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen will only display for the program years selected from the Fiscal Year (FY) drop down box. Flagging a case note allows the agency to bring attention to important information that could prove useful in subsequent program years. The FLAG NOTE indicator displays on E1CN.

**ADDING FLAG NOTE ON E1CN:**

1. Click on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) button which can be accessed from any of the LIHEAP screens.
2. Type information to be documented in the Applicant Case Notes Information box.
3. Click SAVE. A box will appear next to the case note box titled, “FLAG NOTE”.
4. Click on FLAG NOTE box.
5. Click SAVE. A message will display, “Case Note Flagged.”

**RETURNING TO THE LIHEAP REGISTRATION (E1RG) SCREEN:**

1. Click on the RETURN TO E1RG link to return to the current Fiscal Year (FY).
   **NOTE:** If the user navigates to other screens in that FY and later returns to the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen, the RETURN TO E1RG link will not display and the Fiscal Year (FY) drop down box must be selected to return to the current FY.

Once a case note is flagged, the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen will display a bold red message, “FLAGGED CASE NOTE AVAILABLE” on any Fiscal Year (FY) that is accessed.
ACCESSING FLAGGED CASE NOTE FROM E1RG:

1. Click on FLAGGED CASE NOTE AVAILABLE. The LIHEAP system will transfer to the most recently flagged case note. **NOTE:** Flagged case notes could exist on Fiscal Years (FY) other than the Fiscal Year (FY) identified as having the most recent case note. When the E1RG displays, “Flagged Case Note Available” the worker should review all case notes on every Fiscal Year (FY).

When the information in a flagged case note is no longer important to the LIHEAP case, the flagged case note should be removed. If the flagged note is attached to a Fiscal Year (FY) that is no longer accessible (more than 5 FY), contract agency staff will need to send an email to FSD LIHEAP so they can request Information Technology Services Division (ITSD) delete the unnecessary flag. **NOTE:** Removing the flagged note only removes the flag and will not delete the case note.

REMOVING FLAGGED CASE NOTE FROM E1CN:

1. Click on Flag Note field to remove check.
2. Click on SAVE. The message, “Case Note Flag Removed” will display. **NOTE:** Removing a flagged case note is limited to FSD LIHEAP staff and agency staff with Management Security Access.

Duplicate Applications

A duplicate application may be received when an applicant that has already provided an application for the current LIHEAP program year sends another application. Upon entering a
duplicate application, a message will display, "SSN is Active in Case XXX-XX-XXXX" if the SSN you have entered is associated as a household member on another case. You will need to question why this message is displaying.

If the SSN is a member associated to another case, you will need to review the related case to determine if the member has received EA benefits in another household. You will also need to review the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen to determine if the applicant is applying and using the same address. If so, you may need to contact the applicant to determine who the household members are for each application.

If the SSN you have entered is an applicant, the E1RG screen will populate with the applicants information and the STATUS field will indicate one of the responses explained below. Registration cannot be completed until the reason for the duplication has been resolved and corrections completed. The correct SSN and status of Pending in Progress, Eligible, Approved, Approved Payment in Process, Ineligible or Denied will determine the appropriate steps to register the application on E1RG.

A household which uses multiple energy sources (ex: electricity and natural gas), must be considered one (1) household for purposes of the LIHEAP. Household members may not complete two LIHEAP applications with each claiming one of the sources of energy used by the household in order to receive an EA benefit for multiple sources of energy. Secondary sources of energy may qualify for Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) should the secondary source be in crisis. **Example:** Julie (the mother) and Roger (the son) both reside at 1415 Usher Street, Columbia, MO. The household's primary source of heat is natural gas and the account holder is Julie (the mother). The secondary source of energy is electric and the account holder is Roger (the son). Julie or Roger may complete a LIHEAP application. Both Julie and Roger must be recorded on the LIHEAP application. One will be considered the applicant and the other will be considered a household member. If eligible, the EA benefit would be applied to the natural gas bill.

**CORRECT SSN STATUS INDICATES PENDING IN PROGRESS:**

1. Review the SSN to verify that the correct number has been entered.
2. Review the STATUS field for PENDING IN PROGRESS.
3. Print a copy of the E1RG screen to attach to the new application.
4. The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen cannot be completed since the application is already registered with PENDING IN PROGRESS status.
5. The new application will be given to the worker who is processing the application that is already on file.
6. The worker will review the new application for any additional information that may assist in processing the application that is currently on file.

**CORRECT SSN STATUS INDICATES ELIGIBLE:**

1. Review the SSN to verify that the correct number has been entered.
2. Review the STATUS field for ELIGIBLE.
3. Print a copy of the E1RG screen to attach to the new application.
4. Review the LAST USER ID field on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen to identify the worker that has been assigned the application.
5. The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen cannot be completed since the application is already on file with ELIGIBLE status.
6. The new application will be given to the worker who is processing the application that is already on file.
7. The worker will review the new application for any additional information that may assist in processing the application that is currently on file.

CORRECT SSN STATUS INDICATES APPROVED OR APPROVED PAYMENT IN PROCESS:
1. Review the SSN to verify that the correct number has been entered.
2. Review the STATUS field for APPROVED.
3. Select the E1AP button and click on the transaction.
4. Print a copy of the E1AP screen to attach to the new application.
5. Review the address on E1AP to determine if the address is the same address that is listed on the new application or if it is a different address with the same household members as the approved application. Whether the address is the same or different, the application will be considered a duplicate and will be denied. It will not be possible to register or enter the application to process the denial in the system since the SSN is already on file.
6. Complete a Notice of Denial (reference Forms Section) and mail it to the applicant.
7. File a copy of the Notice of Denial and the application in the case file. NOTE: To determine if all adult household members are the same, compare the current application form, SSN's and birthdates to the members SSN listed on the E1MM screen.

CORRECT SSN STATUS INDICATES INELIGIBLE OR DENIED:
1. Review the SSN to verify that the correct number has been entered.
2. Review the STATUS field for INELIGIBLE or DENIED. This could be a duplicate application due to new information being provided. If so, worker will process a reapplication.
3. Type a Y in the REAPPLICATION field. NOTE: If received in the same week, reapplication "Y" is not required.
4. Type YES in the VERIFY box and click SAVE.
5. The new REGISTRATION DATE for the reapplication will auto-populate.
6. Print a copy of the E1RG screen to attach to the new application.

INCORRECT SSN:
1. Review the entered SSN and documentation provided to verify that the correct number has been entered.
2. If the SSN was entered incorrectly on E1RG, correct it.
3. If the SSN was entered correctly, review the NAME, DOB and GENDER fields as this information will identify a different individual than named on the new application.
4. Review the AGENCY and COUNTY fields to determine which agency registered the application that is on file. Contact the agency to correct their registration as they have entered an incorrect SSN for the NAME identified on E1RG. Once they have corrected their registration, you will be able to register your application.
5. If the STATUS field indicates PENDING IN PROGRESS, ELIGIBLE, APPROVED, INELIGIBLE or DENIED, contact FSD-LIHEAP staff to correct the SSN. Once the SSN has been corrected in the common area, you will be able to register your application on E1RG. Once registered, a message will display, "REGISTRATION COMPLETE".

New Applicant

There may be instances when someone has been entered on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen as the applicant in error. In these instances, selected staff will be authorized to correct the applicant name. This correction is completed using the LIHEAP – New Applicant (E1NA) screen. **NOTE:** An update on E1NA to correct the applicant may be made up until the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen has been verified. Once the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen has been verified, this update is no longer an available option. **NOTE:** When a correction has been made to E1NA, you should access the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen to make any necessary changes to the RELATIONSHIP and ACCT HOLDER fields.

Accessing E1NA Screen Using the E1NA Button

Using the E1NA button to access the New Applicant (E1NA) screen will display the Applicant SSN, DCN, Agency, County, Last User ID, Applicant Last Name, First Name, MI, Date of Birth, Gender, Fiscal Year drop down box and Registration Date already populated. A message will display, "Enter New SSN".

ENTURING NEW APPLICANT DATA ON E1NA SCREEN:

1. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year.
2. Type the SSN for the correct applicant in the CORRECT APPLICANT SSN field.
3. Click on INQUIRY. A message, "Information Found" will display. **NOTE:** If the new applicant information is not found, the common area should be searched and DCN assigned if necessary. Reference Departmental Client Number (DCN) located in the Application section of this manual.

4. Review the new applicant data for accuracy.

5. Type YES in the VERIFY box.

6. Click on SAVE.

7. A message will display, "Update Successful".

Using the E1NA link will require that you enter the applicant's SSN to display the screen information.

**ACCESSING E1NA SCREEN BY SELECTING THE E1NA LINK:**

1. Type the applicant SSN on E1RG.

2. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year.

3. Click on INQUIRY. The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen will display.

4. Click on the E1NA Link and you will be taken to the LIHEAP - New Applicant (E1NA) screen. A message will display, "Enter SSN".

5. Type the current applicant SSN in the APPLICANT SSN field.

6. Type the new applicant SSN in the CORRECT APPLICANT SSN field.

7. Click on INQUIRY. A message, "Information Found" will display. **NOTE:** If the new applicant information is not found, the common area should be searched and DCN assigned if necessary. Reference Departmental Client Number (DCN) located in the Application section of this manual.

8. Review the new applicant data for accuracy.

9. Type YES in the VERIFY box.

10. Click on SAVE.

11. A message will display, "Update Successful".
Registration Deletion

Should a registration be entered in error and need to be deleted from the EA System, agency staff with Management Security Access is authorized to delete registrations using the LIHEAP Delete Registration (E1DR) screen. **NOTE:** This should only occur in rare instances. No registration can be deleted if the EA case is in Eligible, Ineligible, Approved or Denied status. A registration should be deleted when a wrong SSN is entered; a number is transposed when entering the correct SSN, or when a member is registered as the applicant on their own case when they should be a household member on another case. If one of these situations did not occur, the appropriate action for an incorrectly entered case is to proceed with a case denial. A case note should be entered on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen when this occurs. **NOTE:** A case note is not necessary when a registration deletion is completed as the entire case will no longer appear on the EA system.

![LIHEAP - Delete Registration](image)

Accessing E1DR Screen using the E1DR Button

Using the E1DR button to access the Delete Registration (E1DR) screen will display the Applicant SSN, DCN, Agency, County, Last User ID, Applicant Last Name, First Name, MI, Date of Birth, Gender, Fiscal Year drop down box, Program type drop down box and Registration Date. A message will display, “Information Found”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETING A DELETE REGISTRATION ON E1DR SCREEN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The SSN, Date of Birth, Last Name, First Name and MI automatically populate from the previous screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Review the applicant information to ensure the correct applicant is displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Type YES in the VERIFY box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Click on DELETE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. A message will display, “Registration Successfully Deleted”.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using the E1DR link will require that you enter the applicant's SSN to display the screen information.
ACCESSING E1DR SCREEN BY SELECTING THE E1DR LINK:

1. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year.
2. Type the applicant SSN in the APPLICANT SSN field.
3. Click on INQUIRY.
4. A message, "Information Found" will display.
5. Review the applicant information to ensure the correct applicant is displayed.
6. Type YES in the VERIFY box.
7. Click on DELETE.
8. A message will display, "Registration Successfully Deleted".

Departmental Client Number (DCN)

After you enter the SSN on the E1RG screen, the system will search the Department of Social Services (DSS) Common Area to determine if the SSN entered is already known to the data base. The common area maintains certain identifying information about the clients of various program areas within DSS. These program areas access this data by using the Departmental Client Number (DCN). When the SSN is entered on E1RG the common area will automatically search for a match.

In some situations the applicant may have a DCN, or the information that is in the common area does not match the information provided by the applicant on the LIHEAP application. **NOTE:** No error message will display. Information provided on the LIHEAP application and information that populates from the common area must be reviewed for accuracy prior to verifying and completing registration on E1RG.

The information from the common area is what will display on the E1RG screen. For Last Name, First Name, Date of Birth and Gender that does not match the common area, documentation which supports a change/correction should be gathered. You will access the common area using the S024 link to determine if a DCN exists and needs to be updated, or if there is no DCN and one needs to be assigned.
ACCESSING THE S024/SSN SEARCH SCREEN:

1. Click on the S024 LINK on the bottom of the screen.

ACCESSING COMMON AREA WITH SSN TO VIEW DCN INFORMATION:

1. Type the Social Security Number in SSN field.
2. Click on SEARCH.

For the, "SSN Not on Common Area" message, you will need to access the common area using the SCLR/Client Search screen to determine if you have an incorrect Social Security Number.
ACCESSING COMMON AREA WITHOUT SSN TO VIEW DCN INFORMATION:

1. Click on the Client Search (SCLR) Link on the bottom of the screen.
2. Type EA in the SYSTEM CODE field.
3. Type Member Name in INDIVIDUAL NAME (Last) (First) and (Middle) fields. **NOTE:** Only enter Middle initial or name if known.
4. Leave SUFFIX field blank.
5. Choose from drop down box next to GENDER field and select the correct gender.
6. Type date of birth in BIRTH DATE field. **NOTE:** Type the number consecutively with no spaces or dashes. (MMDDCCYY)
7. Click YES in the WIDE SEARCH field.
8. Click on SUBMIT. **NOTE:** Based on the CLIENT SEARCH on SCLR, information entered in the system will search five years of data. The search may display clients that are on file with a specified name, gender and birth year. Review this information to determine if anyone listed is the client that you are attempting to register.

If you find data in the common area that is different from what is listed on the application, you will need to correct the common area in order to complete the registration process. FSD-LIHEAP staff makes corrections to the common area. In order to complete the correction, scan the DCN update cover sheet (Reference Forms section) and supporting documentation to the LIHEAP email address: FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov. All sensitive information scanned or provided over the computer system must be sent encrypted. (i.e. SSN, DCN). Refer to the Introduction Section titled, “Encryption of Email” for further guidance. If the agency does not have scanning capabilities, the DCN Update cover sheet may be faxed to FSD LIHEAP staff at (573) 522-9557. The cover sheet should indicate what information is not matching and also include a copy of the supporting documentation to FSD-LIHEAP staff. You will have to acquire documentation, such as proof of birth date or last name from the applicant (this could include...
copies of birth certificates, marriage license or divorce decrees). **NOTE:** Do not send copies of LIHEAP screen prints. FSD-LIHEAP staff will assist in resolving the situation, contact you if there are questions and notify you when the information is corrected so you can complete the registration.

When a correction is made to the common area after a member has been saved to the LIHEAP system, FSD-LIHEAP staff or authorized agency staff will refresh the LIHEAP screens with the corrected member information. This is completed by selecting the LIHEAP–Member Refresh From Common Area (C.A.) (E1MR) screen. This capability is restricted to FSD-LIHEAP staff or agency staff with Management Security Access. Should an agency notice that the information in the common area differs from the information in the LIHEAP System, the agency should contact their designated agency staff for a member refresh to be completed. FSD-LIHEAP staff should only be contacted when the agency's authorized staff member is not available. In order to do this, the DCN and member's name should be provided.

If however, after accessing and reviewing the common area, you determine the individual is not found the message, "SSN NOT ON COMMON AREA" will display on the E1RG screen. You will need to take the following steps to resolve this message.

**INDIVIDUAL NOT IN COMMON AREA:**

1. Review the SSN to verify that it was entered correctly.
2. Print a copy of E1RG and give it and the case file information to the individual in your agency that is responsible for assigning DCN's.

**NOTE:** Assigning DCN's instructions are included in Appendix D.

**Member Refresh**

There may be instances when information displaying in the Common Client Data Update screen has been entered in error or new information requires a change. Updates to the Common Client Data Update screen is restricted to FSD-LIHEAP staff; however once this screen has been updated, agency staff with Management Security Access are authorized to perform a member refresh on the LIHEAP Member Refresh From Common Area (C.A.) screen.
Accessing E1MR Screen using the E1MR Button

Using the E1MR button to access the LIHEAP Member Refresh From Common Area (C.A.) screen will display the Applicant SSN, DCN, Agency, County, Last User ID, Applicant Last Name, First Name, MI, Fiscal Year drop down box, Program Type drop down box and member information for all active members listed on the LIHEAP Member (E1MR) screen. A message will display, “SSN Found”.

COMPLETING MEMBER REFRESH ON E1MR SCREEN:

1. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year.
2. Click on the Refresh C.A. button next to the member whose information is being refreshed. A message will display, “E1MM Refreshed With Common Area Data. If Refreshed Member DCN - (member DCN listed) Data Is Correct, Then Click Save Button To Update Member Information.”
3. Click on SAVE.
4. A message will display, “E1MM Refreshed With Common Area Data”.

Using the E1MR link will require that you enter the applicant’s SSN to display the screen information.
COMPLETING MEMBER REFRESH BY SELECTING THE E1MR LINK:

1. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year.
2. Type the applicant SSN on E1MR.
3. Click on INQUIRY.
4. A message will display, “SSN Found”.
5. Click on the Refresh C.A. button next to the member whose information is being refreshed. A message will display, “E1MM Refreshed With Common Area Data. If Refreshed Member DCN – (member DCN listed) Data Is Correct. Then Click Save Button To Update Member Information”.
6. Click on SAVE.
7. A message will display, “E1MM Refreshed With Common Area Data”.

APPLICATION INQUIRIES

E1RG can be used to handle inquiries regarding the status of an application. The status, benefit amount, check date, supplier name, supplier number, supplier notified date, supplier response, ECIP pledges (when recorded) and process date fields will be used to determine the status of the application.
ACCESSING E1RG FOR APPLICATION STATUS:

1. Type the Social Security Number of the applicant in the SSN field.
2. Click on INQUIRY.
3. The STATUS field on E1RG will display Pending in Progress, Eligible, Approved Payment in Process, Approved, Ineligible or Denied.

Pending in Progress Status

The pending in progress status indicates the E1RG screen has been completed on the application; however, the application has not been processed.

Eligible Status

The eligible status indicates the application has been registered on E1RG, processed and the household has met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility, but the payment has not processed. The Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice (EA-6) will be generated to the applicant. (See Forms Section)

Approved Payment in Process Status

The approved payment in process status indicates the application has been registered on E1RG, processed, the household met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility, the customer eligibility response (CEL) has returned from the supplier with a response of YES and payroll is processing. This status will appear for a short period of time. When payroll has processed, the status will change to approved.
Approved Status

The approved status indicates the application has been registered on E1RG, processed, the household has met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility and the payment has been processed. The benefit amount, check date, check number, supplier name, supplier number, supplier notified date, supplier response, ECIP pledges (when recorded) and process date will also display. The Energy Assistance Payment Notice (EA-7) will be generated to the applicant. (See Forms Section)

NOTE: If a direct payment is involved, the Supplier Number will display the unique number for a direct pay and the Supplier Name will display that particular heat source. For example, if an individual is approved using wood, the Supplier Name will display “WOOD” and the Supplier Number will display “888888888” (heat source code for wood).

Ineligible Status

The ineligible status indicates the application has been registered on E1RG, processed and the household has not met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility. The customer eligibility response will not generate to the supplier when the ineligible status appears. The Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice (EA-6) will be generated to the applicant.

Denied Status

The denied status indicates the application has been registered on E1RG, processed, the household has met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility and the customer eligibility response has returned from the supplier with a denial code. E1RG will display the date and reason for the denial. The Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice (EA-6) will be generated to the applicant. There are seven possible denial reasons which the supplier chooses from:

- Inactive Account;
- Commercial Account;
- Non-Heat Account;
- Not Our Customer;
- Incorrect Account Number;
- Needs Additional Payment; or
- Negative Customer Response.

LIHEAP NAME SEARCH (E1NS) SCREEN

The purpose of this screen is to locate an existing LIHEAP case using a member's name when the SSN is not known or available.
E1NS SCREEN USING THE E1NS BUTTON OR LINK

A full screen will prompt the user to enter a member's Last Name, First Name, County and the Fiscal Year and Program Type drop down boxes will appear. The Last Name field is denoted with an asterisk (*) indicating this as a required field. The First Name and County fields are optional, but can be used to narrow the search. Should a common name such as Smith be the name that is being searched, entering a few letters of or the full first name will narrow the number of names returned on the inquiry. NOTE: When the E1NS button or link is selected, both display a screen ready for entry. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current program year. NOTE: When a name does not appear, the user should check that the correct Program Type has been selected from the Program Type drop down box.

LOCATING A MEMBER ON E1NS SCREEN:

1. Type member Last Name. NOTE: This is a required field.
2. Type member First Name. (optional)
3. Type County member resides in. (optional)
4. The current Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current year.
5. Program Type defaults to EA. Select the Program Type from the drop down box if accessing a program type other than EA.
6. Click on INQUIRY.
7. A message will display, "Record Found". Review the names listed to identify the member being inquired about.
8. Click on the DETAILS button to flow to the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen on the located member.

ELIGIBILITY

LIHEAP eligibility is based on four main areas:

- Citizenship and Legal Permanent Resident Status: All household members must be a citizen of the United States or be a Legal Permanent Resident admitted to this country for permanent residence.
• Resources: Each household’s resources may not exceed $3,000.

• Responsibility for Heating/Cooling Costs: Each household must establish that they have an account in their name or meet the definition of a renter/landlord applicant and are incurring heating/cooling costs. Applicants for the ECIP component must additionally have received a notice of termination, be in threat of disconnect, but may not have received a disconnection notice or services have already been terminated. Renters whose heating/cooling costs are included in their rent are not eligible to receive ECIP benefits. Landlord cases, when the landlord sends a fuel bill to the renter are eligible to receive ECIP benefits as long as the agency receives in writing from the landlord that the applicant's service is threatened or terminated. This information should be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen and maintained in the case record. NOTE: For final bills, the case must have clear documentation to show that the final bill must be paid to restore and continue services for thirty (30) days. If the applicant is moving, but remaining in the same service area they must provide documentation, such as a lease agreement or information from the utility provider, to show they are attempting to establish service at their new address. The LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen must clearly document why a final bill is being paid and how this is maintaining or restoring services.

• Income Based on Household Size: Each household must meet specified income guidelines (135% of the federal poverty level) based on their household size, as set forth on the LIHEAP Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) screen or reference Appendix E in the LIHEAP Policy and Procedures Manual.

HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION

Household is defined as an individual(s) living in private living quarters (a space with a private entrance) for which residential heat is purchased in common. Household members residing in another dwelling of any type which is not attached to the primary dwelling in which heating/cooling is hooked up and billed for the energy usage are not eligible to complete a separate LIHEAP application.

The key is: One Meter + One Bill = One Household.

NOTE: A room within the primary residence also does not qualify.

HOUSEHOLD DETERMINATION

Eligibility is based on all individuals living together at the time of approval. Living together includes individuals that are only away from the home due to employment such as truck drivers, salesmen and military personnel.

If an individual leaves the household between the time of application and approval, that person(s) and their income/resources will be excluded. NOTE: A new LIHEAP-1 application is required when an individual is reported as leaving the household. It is not acceptable for the applicant or agency staff to cross the household member off on the original LIHEAP application because a new signature and date are required verifying the new application is true and correct.
If an individual moves into the household prior to approval, that person(s) and their income/resources must be included.

When either situation occurs, it must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen, which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen.

**NOTE:** Household members are established using the member information provided on the LIHEAP application.

**NOTE:** Once a member has been approved in an EA household, this member cannot be claimed in another EA household. After the member has been declared as "included" in the EA household, they are part of this EA household for the program year.

**HOUSEHOLD CATEGORIES**

Households will be classified into one of three categories:

- **Category A:** All members listed on the LIHEAP application form are receiving Food Stamps including multiple eligibility units.

- **Category B:** All members listed on the LIHEAP application form are not receiving Food Stamps. **NOTE:** Household members identified with “APP” status on FAMIS will appear as a category “B” member. Agencies should not wait to process a case to see if the member(s) food stamp application is approved.

- **Category C:** Members listed on the LIHEAP application form are a combination household in which some members are receiving Food Stamps and other members are not receiving Food Stamps.

**INELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS**

Individuals meeting the following conditions will be considered ineligible:

- Individuals that are not citizens of the United States or a Legal Permanent Resident. When accessing the FAMIS screens for a household receiving food stamps, this will be indicated by accessing the FAMIS Eligibility Unit Summary screen which will display a role type of IC and a reason of CIT. CIT means Do Not Meet Non-Citizenship Requirements which means they are not an eligible member for LIHEAP.

- Individuals that are not living in the home at the time of application.

**NOTE:** This policy does not apply to individuals temporarily out of their home due to service termination. Service terminated procedures will be followed. (Reference Priority Applications on Crisis Cases for these procedures).

- Individuals that are incarcerated.

- Individuals defined as roomers, boarders or live-in-attendants.
Roomer/boarder is defined as an individual who pays a household for lodging and/or food expenses only and who is not responsible for any household expenses.

Live-in-attendant is defined as an individual living in the household who receives wages to provide medical/child care and who is not responsible for any household expenses.

**NOTE:** A relative (by blood or marriage) cannot be considered a roomer, boarder or live-in-attendant. Relative is defined as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half-brother or half-sister.

- Deceased Individuals.
- Individuals that have been approved in a Missouri EA case or individuals moving into a household that has previously received EA in the current program year at the same address.

**NOTE:** Eligibility will not be affected for individuals who have received LIHEAP benefits from another state in the same program year.

**NOTE:** Individuals that have been approved for EA in another household, but require a new application due to change in address or supplier, may be eligible for ECIP only benefits as long as all other LIHEAP eligibility requirements have been met.

- Only one individual on a multiple named fuel bill account will be eligible to receive LIHEAP benefits.

**NOTE:** Any income made available to the household by an ineligible individual, including individuals that are ineligible because they are not citizens of the United States or a legal permanent resident will not be included in the household income.

**INELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS**

Households meeting the following conditions will be considered ineligible:

- A household that is located outside the State of Missouri.

  **NOTE:** This does not include a household that has a mailing address of a surrounding state but actually lives in Missouri.

- A household which resides in a professional, practical or domiciliary nursing or boarding home and does not pay a home energy supplier directly for heating/cooling costs.

- A household which resides in a hotel, motel, dormitory or temporary shelter and does not pay a home energy supplier directly for heating/cooling costs.

- A household which resides in government subsidized housing, unless they are paying a home energy supplier or are billed by the landlord/housing authority for any out-of-pocket heating/cooling costs.
• A household in a transitional living situation. These households have their heating/cooling costs paid for by the Department of Mental Health.

• A household that has a credit balance with their fuel supplier in excess of $500.

   NOTE: This will not apply to households that pre-pay for their fuel.

• Households that cut their own wood.

• Households residing in a Recreational Vehicle (RV), travel trailer, tent or shed residing at the same address and sharing power. For example: Residing in a driveway, a tent in the yard or a shed on the same property and are sharing power with same account number on a property/address, that has already received Energy Assistance (EA). NOTE: LIHEAP funds also cannot be used to provide fuel (gasoline or diesel) for an RV.

APPLICATION TIME FRAMES

• Energy Assistance Applications (EA)

   EA applications must be processed within thirty (30) working days of the date stamped/recorded on the application form. State recognized holidays and weekends will not be counted as a working day.

   EA applicants will be notified of the disposition of their application by the Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice (EA-6) automatically generated by the FSD LIHEAP system. The Department of Social Services, Division of Legal Services requires that hearing notification be included in the EA-6 and be issued in writing. If benefits are to be paid to a Home Energy Supplier, an Energy Assistance Payment Notice (EA-7) will be mailed to the participant by the FSD LIHEAP system as required in section 2605 (b) (7) LIHEAP statute.

• Energy Crisis Intervention Applications (ECIP)

   In accordance with section 2604(c) of the LIHEAP statute, if the application involves a household in a life-threatening energy crisis related situation, the agency will:

1. Not later than eighteen (18) hours after a household applies for crisis benefits, provide some form of assistance that will resolve the energy crisis if such household is eligible to receive such benefits and is in a life-threatening situation. The State of Missouri defines a life threatening situation as a household currently without energy services that could impact:

   • An illness or medical condition that poses an immediate risk to the health or life of any household member due to a life-threatening medical condition; or

   • When a life threatening medical condition is sustained by the use of a medical device which requires the use of a source of energy for operation. Reasonable exclusions: Carbon Monoxide Detectors, Smoke Alarms, other devices not
medically required to support life. The reasonable exclusions listed are not all inclusive.

In order to meet one or both of these definitions, a medical statement is required. The statement does not have to identify the medical condition, but must acknowledge a life threatening condition exists.

2. Not later than forty-eight (48) hours after a household applies for energy crisis benefits, provide some form of assistance that will resolve the energy crisis if such household is eligible to receive such benefits. The State of Missouri defines a crisis as service threatened or terminated including Cash on Delivery (COD) clients, when the propane/fuel oil tank is filled at less than 20% capacity; when an electric customer indicates their pre-paid electric is about to run out; or when an applicant indicates another fuel source is about to run out. (Wood, Corn Pellets, Kerosene)

Applicants receiving ECIP benefits will be notified in writing by the agency on the disposition of their application, the type(s) and amount of assistance they will receive and/or the amount of payment made on their behalf to a Home Energy Supplier.

ECIP cases will be considered in compliance with section 2604(c) of the LIHEAP statute so long as the energy crisis is resolved within forty-eight (48) hours of the date stamp received or by the disconnection date located on the home energy bill. **NOTE:** In the absence of a home energy bill, verbal confirmation may come from the home energy supplier. The verified disconnect date must be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. Applications received where the home energy source is already terminated or due to be terminated any time up to the eighteen (18) or forty-eight (48) hours must still have the energy crisis resolved within the required timeframe(s) as dictated by section 2604(c) of the LIHEAP statute.

**Documenting Date of Crisis**

The home energy bill must be date stamped for purposes of documenting the date of crisis. Verbal confirmation from the applicant (when self-declaration is permitted) or home energy supplier must be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. In the absence of a disconnect date on a bill, web portal, or supplier verbal confirmation, E1CN must clearly identify the date the household contacted the agency to make them aware of the crisis. This primarily applies to those households that use propane or pre-paid electric as a crisis for these fuels is not a date, but rather amounts (20% or below for propane and client attestation on pre-paid electric). Timeframes begin with the documented date of crisis for purposes of determining compliance with LIHEAP statute.

**Documenting Disconnect Date**

The date of disconnect should be clearly documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

**NOTE:** Some home energy suppliers do not issue disconnect notices, but rather automatically disconnect service after the “final due date” on the home energy bill. The disconnect date should be documented as the day after the “final due date”.

Cold and Hot Weather Rules

The Missouri Public Service Commission (PSC) established a Cold Weather Rule (CWR) for Missouri's investor owned utilities. The CWR prohibits the disconnection of heat-related services and allows customers to make a payment arrangement when the temperature is forecasted to drop below thirty-two (32) degrees Fahrenheit. The time period covered under the CWR is November 1 through March 31 of each year. Households that do not honor the payment arrangements made will be subject to disconnect once the temperature is above thirty-two (32) degrees Fahrenheit or beginning in April; whichever comes first.

The Missouri PSC established a Hot Weather Rule (HWR) for Missouri's investor owned utilities. The HWR addresses time periods which prohibit the termination of energy services to customers when certain extreme heat conditions are forecasted to exceed ninety-five (95) degrees Fahrenheit or the heat index is predicted to rise above 105 degrees Fahrenheit. The time period covered under the HWR is June 1 through September 30. Households will be subject to disconnect once the temperature is below ninety-five (95) degrees Fahrenheit or beginning in October; whichever comes first.

Should an applicant present proof a crisis exists for purposes of receiving ECIP funds, the Contract Agency should verify with the energy provider whether the service will be terminated or is actually terminated or whether the service will continue due to the CWR or HWR. If the service remains on due to one of these rules, the 18/48 hour requirements do not begin until the day after the service will actually be disconnected. This must be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen and must show the energy vendor confirmed the household is being protected by the CWR or HWR. The Contract Agency should not assume the CWR or HWR are in place just because the timing falls between the moratorium time periods.

PRIORITY APPLICATIONS ON CRISIS CASES

Applications that involve a primary or secondary service being threatened or terminated must be given priority. This will require these cases be processed prior to non-crisis cases.

NOTE: Renters' heating and cooling costs included in their rental payment will not be entitled to receive ECIP benefits. Landlord cases, in which the landlord sends a fuel bill to the renter, are eligible to receive ECIP benefits as long as the agency receives in writing from the landlord that the applicant's service is threatened or terminated. This information should be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen and maintained in the case record.

Applications in which the heating and or cooling source has been threatened or terminated will be considered in crisis only under the following conditions:

- An application is received which includes: a termination or disconnect notice indicating a specific disconnect date; a final billing statement advising their account has been terminated; the household is in threat of disconnection, but may not have received a disconnection notice; if they are a cash on delivery (COD) customer; when the propane/fuel oil tank is filled at less than 20% capacity; when an electric customer indicates their pre-paid electric is about to run out; or when an applicant indicates another fuel source is about to run out. (Wood, Corn Pellets, Kerosene)
• An applicant contacts the agency advising their heating/cooling source has been threatened or terminated.

• The home energy supplier contacts the agency advising that an individual has their heating/cooling source threatened or terminated.

Service Terminated Procedures

If one of the above conditions is met, you will use the following procedures:

• If the last two conditions are met, the worker must determine if the application has been received. If not, an application must be mailed to the individual. **NOTE:** The agency must mark these applications in order to identify them when they are returned.

• If the first two conditions are met and an application is on file, the worker must contact the supplier to establish that their fuel source is threatened or terminated. If so, verbally document the fuel supplier, account name, account number, address, fuel source, and the amount needed to resolve the crisis or amount to maintain service for thirty (30) calendar days for pre-paid electric customers. The agency should confirm a monthly average for the pre-paid electric customer to determine the amount required to maintain service for thirty (30) calendar days. This information should be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. **NOTE:** Accept applicant's statement when requesting assistance for propane/fuel oil tank filled at less than 20% capacity, pre-paid electric customer indicating they are about to run out, or low on wood, corn pellets, or kerosene.

Waiting Lists

If LIHEAP funds are exhausted prior to end of the program time period, the agency will establish a waiting list consisting of the name, address, phone number and date of inquiry of potential applicants for the services.

If additional funds are released, these waiting lists can be used for subsequent LIHEAP benefits.

**EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Emergency Services can be provided to protect the health and safety of the applicant only when other forms of assistance under LIHEAP will not resolve the energy related crisis. Emergency Services must be stated in the LIHEAP contract in order for the agency to provide. FSD includes this information as standard language in all nineteen (19) LIHEAP Contracts. In order to be eligible for emergency services, a recipient must be LIHEAP eligible.

Emergency Services funding comes from ECIP Direct Service dollars. Recipients of ECIP funding are not entitled to direct payments. If an emergency service is provided, the recipient will not be reimbursed if they pay out of pocket in advance.

The Agency is allowed to utilize an amount not to exceed 2% of their total ECIP Direct Service Funding for emergency services needs. Agencies **cannot** exceed the 2% total when providing any benefit designated as an emergency service.
For example:

Agency total funding for the FFY: $1,968,000.00
2% maximum: $ 39,360.00

In this example, the agency may not exceed $39,360.00 for a combination of any/all of the items designated as an emergency service, as long as funding is available.

Emergency Services that are included in the agency’s 2% of ECIP Direct Services Funding are:

- Furnace replacement/repair
- Central Air replacement/repair
- Blanket(s)
- Emergency Lodging
- Air Conditioner Window and Portable Units
- Wood Stoves

All of the above Emergency Services are deducted from the ECIP Direct Benefit maximum allowed per applicant of $800 for Winter ECIP and $600 for Summer ECIP. If an applicant has already received their maximum ECIP benefit for the season, these services cannot be provided. The only exception to this requirement is in regards to a furnace or central air replacement/repair.

**NOTE:** For all Emergency Services provided, include all documentation, such as repair bills, Energy Star/Energy Star equivalent/100% efficiency documentation, and receipts that were used in processing and proving the need for the service provided.

**NOTE:** Furnace replacement/repairs in the months of June, July, August, and September as an emergency service is not allowed as it would not constitute an emergency/crisis. Likewise, air conditioner replacement/repairs in the months of November, December, January, February, March, April, or May are not allowed as they also do not constitute an emergency/crisis.

**Additional $400 for Furnace or Central Air Replacement/Repair**

An additional amount over the Direct Services limits of $800 for Winter ECIP and $600 for Summer ECIP in the amount of $400 (if needed) is allowed for furnace and central air replacement/repair, as long as funds are available. **The additional $400 is also included in the agency’s 2% of ECIP Direct Services funding.** The $400 cannot be accessed until after the applicant’s maximum Winter or Summer ECIP benefit for the season has been exhausted and additional funds are needed in order to complete the replacement/repair.

**NOTE:** The additional $400 can only be used for furnace or central air replacement/repair; not to supplement an applicant’s utility bill or for the purchase of air conditioner window units.

**Furnace and Central Air Replacement/Repair**

For LIHEAP eligible homeowners, ECIP funds up to $800 will be provided toward furnace replacement/repair in the winter and up to $600 for central air replacement/repair in the summer. If more funds are needed to complete the furnace or central air replacement/repair, the additional amount of up to $400 can be accessed, if ECIP funds are available.
**NOTE:** Furnace and Central Air replacement/repair is not permitted on a landlord case as these types of services should be provided by the recipient’s landlord.

For example:

A LIHEAP qualified applicant is in need of a furnace repair. The applicant has received $350 of the $800 maximum allowable Winter ECIP funding for a utility account that was in crisis. This leaves the remaining Winter ECIP balance at $450. If the furnace repair totals $750, the amount of the repair could be fully paid out of the agency’s Emergency Services allowable amount by taking $450 from the applicant’s remaining Winter ECIP benefit and an additional $300 (an amount **up to** an additional $400) to cover the costs of the furnace repair. The total furnace repair amount of $750 will fall under the agency’s 2% Direct Services Funding allowable total.

However, if the furnace repair in the example above costs $250, the repair can be satisfied by accessing the remaining total Winter ECIP benefit amount of $450, still leaving $200 in the event the applicant falls back into crisis. In this example, the additional $400 cannot be used. Also, the total furnace repair amount of $250 will fall under the agency’s 2% Direct Services Funding allowable total.

**NOTE:** The same examples would apply to a central air replacement/repair during the summer months.

**Energy Efficiency**

Any appliance (central air, air conditioner window unit or furnace) purchased with LIHEAP funds must have earned the Energy Star under the Energy Star program, be Energy Star equivalent, or documented as 100% efficient. Documentation must be included in the case file to support this requirement is met.

**Blankets**

Blanket(s) may be purchased in an Emergency Services situation. The cost of a blanket(s) is deducted from the Direct Services Benefit allowed of $800 for Winter ECIP. Direct Services funds used toward blanket purchases must be deducted from the agency’s 2% Direct Services funding total allowed by the LIHEAP contract.

**NOTE:** The additional benefit of $400 does not apply to the purchase of blankets.

For example:

If an applicant is provided with a blanket that cost $50, the agency will have $750 remaining from the $800 Winter ECIP limit to pay toward utility bill(s) for an applicant in a crisis situation, based on available funding.

If a participant has used part of the ECIP funds for payment of a utility bill(s), and then needs a blanket, the remaining balance can be used toward this purchase as long as funds are available.
Emergency Lodging

Applicants may be referred to a temporary shelter until the energy related crisis can be resolved. The cost of Emergency Lodging is deducted from the Direct Services Benefits allowed of $800 for Winter ECIP and $600 for Summer ECIP. Direct Services funds used toward Emergency Lodging must be deducted from the agency’s 2% Direct Services funding total allowed by the LIHEAP contract. Direct Services funds used toward the purchase of Emergency Lodging must be deducted from the agency’s 2% Direct Services funding total allowed by the LIHEAP contract.

NOTE: The additional benefit of $400 does not apply to Emergency Lodging. For example:

If an applicant is provided with Emergency Lodging that cost $80, the agency will have $720 remaining from the $800 Winter ECIP limit to pay toward utility bill(s) for an applicant in a crisis situation, based on available funding.

If a participant has used part of the ECIP funds for payment of a utility bill(s), and then needs Emergency Lodging, the remaining balance can be used toward this service as long as funds are available.

Air Conditioner Window and Portable Units

Purchase of air conditioner window units must be deducted from the Agency’s 2% Direct Services funding total allowed by the LIHEAP contract. Window units shall be given to the eligible household for ownership and is considered part of the allowed $600 Summer ECIP grant.

NOTE: The additional benefit of $400 does not apply to Air Conditioner Window and Portable Units.

A household that is LIHEAP eligible must have a member who is 65 or older or have any household member that has a letter from a qualified physician or nurse practitioner stating that a life-threatening condition exists where an air conditioner will eliminate or significantly reduce the possibility of loss of life or heat related illness. The letter does not have to include the diagnosis or condition; it only has to indicate there is a need for air conditioning. A copy of this letter will be maintained in the case file.

The household may submit a Statement of Medical Need Form signed by a physician or nurse practitioner instead of the letter.

Recipients of air conditioners are allowed Summer ECIP grants up to $600 less purchase amount of air conditioner unit for the current program year.

For example: If a participant qualifies for $600 in ECIP and $350 is used to purchase an air conditioner, this would leave $250 remaining that can be applied to the emergency cooling bill.

If the participant has used part of the ECIP funds for the emergency cooling bill and then indicates they need an air conditioner, the remaining balance can be used to leverage funds from other sources. For example, if a participant had used $285 of their available Summer ECIP to pay their electric bill and then comes in later, is in need of an air conditioner, and is still
LIHEAP eligible, they can receive up to $315 toward the purchase of the air conditioner. In the above example, the price of the air conditioner is $350 and they only have $315 remaining in Summer ECIP funds, you may release the $315 if the remaining payment for the air conditioner purchase can be made by participant or other resources. This would not be considered a co-payment.

An air conditioning unit cost will not be deducted from the applicant’s Summer ECIP for the next two federal fiscal years. Households who have previously received an air conditioner in the last two federal fiscal program years will not be eligible to receive an additional unit. Agencies must maintain a listing/tracking mechanism which documents the applicant’s identifying information and indicates the year an air conditioner was received in order to ensure another a/c unit is not distributed to the same applicant before the two federal fiscal years have passed.

As an example, this means if an applicant receives an air conditioning unit in FFY21, they would not be eligible for a new or additional air conditioning unit until FFY24.

Each applicant must sign a completed air conditioner distribution form that will include the serial number of the air conditioner unit distributed. Documentation must be included in the case file to support this requirement is met.

Wood Stoves

Wood stoves may be purchased only if the household’s primary heating source is wood and a wood stove is needed to replace an unsafe unit currently in use. The cost of a wood stove replacement/repair is deducted from the Direct Services benefit allowed of $800 for Winter ECIP. Direct Services funds used toward the purchase of a wood stove must be deducted from the agency’s 2% Direct Services funding total allowed by the LIHEAP contract.

NOTE: The additional benefit of $400 does not apply to wood stoves.

For example:

If an applicant incurs a wood stove repair that cost $200, the agency will have $600 remaining from the $800 Winter ECIP limit to pay toward utility bill(s) for an applicant in a crisis situation, based on available funding.

If a participant has used part of the ECIP funds for payment of a utility bill(s), and then needs help with a wood stove repair or purchase, the remaining balance can be used toward this service as long as funds are available.

APPLICATION PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Once the application has been registered, you will need to review it to determine initial eligibility or ineligibility, time frames and crisis issues by using the following steps:

- Review the application to determine if all questions have been answered.
- Review the application to ensure it has been signed. An electronic signature is acceptable. Review all documentation included with the application.
- Coordinate LIHEAP application processing, services and benefits.
- Automatic ECIP eligibility.
• Determine if a new LIHEAP application is required.

**Review Application for All Questions Answered**

Review the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) Application for Financial Help to Heat or Cool Your Home (LIHEAP-1) to determine if all questions have been answered as referenced below:

• Review if applicant completes the citizenship question on the application form, if not the applicant must be contacted.

• Home ownership, weatherization or if anyone in the home paid child support are not answered; you presume that the answers to these are no and processing will continue.

• Fuel bill/statement questions are not answered; documentation must be secured. You may contact applicant by phone to secure the name of the supplier. Any information obtained verbally must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen. The note should include the name of the person contacted and information obtained.

• Landlord/Renter questions are not answered; yet the application is a landlord/renter situation; the applicable questions must be answered on the application and documentation secured through the Energy Assistance Landlord/Renter Documentation Request (LIHEAP-1E) form. You may need to contact the applicant by phone to secure the name and address of the landlord. Any information obtained verbally must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen. The note should include the name of the person contacted and information obtained.

• Income is not answered; income documentation must be provided unless everyone in the household is determined to be active on Food Stamps. If all members are not active on Food Stamps, you can contact the applicant by phone to obtain sources of income for the month prior to the date of application so the source of income may be contacted or the applicant can send in the supporting documentation to verify household member(s) income who does not receive Food Stamps. **NOTE:** Verification of income amounts with the applicant is not an acceptable method of income verification. Verification of income, either verbally or in written form, must be obtained from the employer or other income source. Income information obtained from an employer must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. The case note should include the name of the employer that was contacted and the income information obtained including the pay check dates when the applicant or member would have received this payment. **NOTE:** When income is required from an employer that uses The Work Number, the case member must contact The Work Number at (800) 367-2884 in order to obtain the income information related to their wage history for the month prior to the month of application. Any failed attempts by case members to obtain past income information from The Work Number must be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

• Resources are not answered; no action will be needed unless required by policy.
Signature on Application

If the applicant failed to sign the LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1) form, an Information Request (LIHEAP-1B) form and the original LIHEAP-1 application must be returned to the applicant for signature. You will also retain a photocopy in the case file. Handwritten, typed and electronic signatures are acceptable.

Review All Attached Documentation

All eligibility factors must be documented in the current program year’s file. If all information is not provided with the application, the applicant must be advised in writing of all information that must be documented in order to process the application.

NOTE: If an application is unsigned or missing documentation, the LIHEAP-1B will inform the applicant to sign and return the application or indicate the required documentation sources needed to process their application. It also informs the applicant they have ten (10) calendar days to respond to this request. If the applicant signs and returns the LIHEAP-1 application within ten (10) calendar days or provides the documentation, the application will continue to be processed. If the applicant fails to sign and return the application or provide acceptable documentation within ten (10) calendar days, the application will be denied. A copy of the LIHEAP-1B must be retained in the case file. NOTE: The agency may allow an additional five (5) calendar days for mailing, however the LIHEAP-1 application must indicate a return date of ten (10) calendar days.

Coordinate the LIHEAP Application Processing, Services and Payment Benefits

After you determine the case is LIHEAP eligible, you will then determine how to use each program component (EA and ECIP), while ensuring to use the appropriate program type. EA and ECIP are to be used in conjunction in order to resolve the specific household energy need.

An application that indicates the household is in a crisis situation must be processed as a priority. You will also need to consider if the heat source is primary or secondary when coordinating LIHEAP benefits.

Primary heat source will be defined as, natural gas, propane, fuel oil, wood, or kerosene utilized as the main source for heating a residential home. Electric will be considered primary if the home is electric only. NOTE: Space heating (with portable space heaters) is not considered a primary source of heat when there are other primary heat sources such as natural gas, propane, fuel oil, wood or kerosene. For safety reasons, LIHEAP does not generally endorse the use of space heaters.

Secondary heat source will be defined as an energy source used to enable the primary heat source to work or another fuel source used to heat the home. One example of another fuel source could be a household with primary as electric, but uses a wood stove as a secondary heat source.

Home energy cooling will be defined as electricity utilized as the source for cooling a residential home.
Depending on how the LIHEAP-1 application is completed and the documentation that is attached or provided, you will process based on one of the following scenarios: **NOTE:** You must take the following examples in their entirety.

- Applicant completes information for the primary heat source only. The secondary energy source information is left blank. The primary heat source is not in crisis. Process the application for the EA component. If primary is natural gas or propane you will need to obtain the secondary electric information and enter this on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) Screen.

- Applicant completes information for the primary heat source only. The primary heat source is in crisis. Process the application for the EA component. If the EA payment is insufficient to resolve the crisis, complete or refer for the ECIP component. **NOTE:** The EA component must be determined first so the availability of both funds can be used to resolve the crisis. If primary is natural gas or propane you will need to obtain the secondary electric information and enter this on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) Screen.

- Applicant completes information for the primary heat source and secondary energy source. Neither source is in crisis. Process the application for the EA component, no action is required on the secondary energy source.

- Applicant completes information for the primary heat source and secondary energy source. The primary heat source is in crisis. Process the application for the EA component. If the EA payment is insufficient to resolve the crisis, complete or refer for the ECIP component. No action would be taken on the secondary energy source as it is not in crisis.

- Applicant completes information for the primary heat source and secondary energy source. The secondary energy source is in crisis. Process the application for the ECIP component to resolve the crisis with the secondary energy source. The application will also be completed or referred for processing of the EA component and the primary heat source. The worker must be provided with copies of all eligibility documentation to process the EA component, if a different worker completes the EA component.

- Applicant completes information for the secondary energy source. The primary heat source is left blank. The worker receiving the application must contact the applicant to acquire information on the primary heat source. Once the information is obtained, the worker must evaluate which source(s), if any, need crisis assistance and process accordingly. Process the application for the EA component. If the EA payment is insufficient to resolve the crisis, complete or refer for the ECIP component. No action would be taken on the secondary energy source if it's not in crisis. If it is in crisis, process the ECIP component to resolve the secondary energy source crisis.

- Applicant completes information for the primary heat source and secondary energy source. Both sources are in crisis. Process the application for the EA component first. The application would then be completed or referred for the ECIP component for additional funds, if necessary, to resolve the crisis on the primary heat source. The crisis on the secondary energy source would also be evaluated for services depending on availability of additional ECIP funds to assist that source.
• If a non-participating supplier will not take the EA pledge or wait for payment, the EA benefit must still be included in determining the amount needed to resolve the crisis. For example: Additional ECIP in the amount equal to the EA portion cannot be pledged to resolve a crisis while the supplier is waiting for the EA benefit. You must ensure the non-participating supplier, to include wood, kerosene and cylinder propane, has been paid the complete EA benefit amount prior to making additional ECIP pledges.

Secondary Energy Source Claimed as Primary Energy Source

There are times when an applicant claims their secondary energy source as their primary heating source. This may require the agency to contact the utility vendor to set up special accommodations to meet the need of the applicant. An applicant indicating a secondary energy source as the primary heating source on the LIHEAP application is not sufficient enough documentation and must be explored with the applicant in order to determine the correct primary heating source.

If an applicant is using their secondary energy source as their primary because their primary source is broken and or red-tagged and they are unable to repair/replace it, an exception may be made to allow the applicant to use their secondary as primary if they can provide documentation verifying it is not in service, cannot be repaired or is red-tagged by an energy vendor or repair company.

NOTE: If the repair of the applicant’s furnace or air conditioner is not possible through LIHEAP emergency services, a referral for the replacement/repair should be made to the weatherization program.

Automatic ECIP Eligibility

If the applicant is approved for LIHEAP during the current program year and neither the address nor supplier has changed, the applicant is automatically eligible for additional winter funds and/or Summer ECIP. No further documentation of basic eligibility is required. The agency responsibility is limited to the following:

• Initiating ECIP action when the LIHEAP applicant indicates they are in crisis.

• Secure E1RG terminal screen print to document LIHEAP approval.

• Documentation including the bill/shut off notice or verbal supplier documentation on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen that indicates the applicant’s need for crisis assistance including threat/termination or need for emergency services. **NOTE:** The bill/shut off notice will need to be date stamped indicating when application/request for crisis was made or in the case of verbal supplier documentation, the date will need to be noted on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

• Establish the amount of assistance required to resolve the energy related crisis.

**NOTE:** Applicants who do not meet the automatic eligibility criteria above will follow regular application procedures to apply for ECIP.
NEW LIHEAP APPLICATIONS

A new LIHEAP application is required for the ECIP component in the following situations:

- Applicant did not apply for EA and the EA program is closed.
- Applicant was denied EA in the current program year and applies for ECIP during the summer.
- Applicant was previously approved for EA or ECIP in the current program year and is now applying for additional crisis assistance at a different address or declaring a different supplier but the same energy source that was previously approved.

In the above situations, a new LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1) would be completed. All eligibility factors must be documented.

NOTE: The applicant may declare a different supplier for the summer cooling program. An example would be when the household uses electric for the summer cooling source and uses tank propane for the winter primary heating source. In this situation, a new LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1) may not be required. The application would be processed based on the crisis with the secondary energy source from the original LIHEAP application.

DOCUMENTATION

The household’s eligibility status must be documented in the current case file. Unless otherwise noted, these documentation policies and procedures apply for both EA and ECIP.

Documentation is defined as:

- Legible photocopy of original source document(s), including agency file;
- Computer printouts from FSD and supplier data bases; or
- Verbal recording on LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen as specified in policy.

NOTE: The applicant is responsible for providing all necessary documentation to establish eligibility unless the agency has access to the documentation using the sources identified above.

Some cases in the FAMIS system will not be accessible to agencies when trying to determine LIHEAP eligibility. This is largely due to the information being confidential in nature (employee, employee family member etc.). A confidential case displays the following message, “Not Authorized for this Eligibility Unit”. When this message appears, the agency will have to obtain all required documentation from the applicant. NOTE: FSD LIHEAP staff also does not have access to this information and will not be able to assist the agency.

Any documentation from prior year’s application(s) that is being used in the current year’s application must be moved forward in order to be included in the current application.

If all information is not provided at the time of application, the applicant must be advised in writing using the Information Request (LIHEAP-1B) form to request the information that must be documented in order to process their application. NOTE: The applicant must be given a
minimum of ten (10) calendar days from the date of request to provide all necessary documentation. A copy of the LIHEAP-1B must be retained in the file. If the applicant does not provide the requested information by the due date, the application will be denied. NOTE: The agency may allow an additional five (5) calendar days for mailing, however the LIHEAP-1B must indicate a return date of ten (10) calendar days.

LIHEAP-1B procedures do not apply to the Energy Assistance Landlord/Renter Documentation Request (LIHEAP-1E) form.

The following case factors must be documented, when applicable:

**Citizenship and Legal Permanent Resident Status**

Each household member must either be a citizen of the United States or admitted for legal permanent residence. Individuals not meeting these criteria will be excluded from the household count. Any income made available to the household will NOT be counted as income.

If an applicant or household member refuses to document their status, the entire household is ineligible. United States citizenship will be documented by applicant statement.

If the applicant failed to complete the citizenship question on the application form, the applicant must be contacted and their statement recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen, which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen.

If the applicant claims “No”, not a citizen, on the LIHEAP application form, the individual will be excluded from the household count and any income made available to the household will NOT be counted. If the individual claiming they are not a citizen is the applicant, the case will be determined ineligible. NOTE: Should the contract agency staff determine the citizenship criteria is actually met through documentation provided with the LIHEAP application form or on FAMIS screens, the documentation will be placed in the case file and the member will be included in the household.

Legal permanent residence status will be documented by:

- FAMIS screens, if the individual is a member of an active Food Stamp case. NOTE: When FAMIS indicates a reason code of CIT; this person cannot be considered a legal permanent resident or citizen. CIT stands for, “Do Not Meet Non-Citizenship Requirements” which means they are not an eligible individual; however, Food Stamp policy requires a legal permanent resident to have this status for five (5) years prior to being eligible for food stamps. LIHEAP will include a member coded as CIT on the FAMIS screen as a member of the household only if they provide a non-expired copy of their United States of America Permanent Resident card;
- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) Form I-551 Permanent Resident Card;
- Re-entry Permit (a passport booklet for lawful permanent residents);
- USCIS Form I-94, Arrival and Departure Record. The I-94 is available online to those who have one. They may access it at [www.cbp.gov/I94](http://www.cbp.gov/I94). Paper card I-94’s will no longer be furnished. This form must be annotated with one of the following terms or a combination of terms including refugee, parolee, paroled, asylum. Annotated with 204, 207, 208, 212 (d) (5), 243 (h), or 244 of the INS Act. NOTE: Micronesians or Marshall
Islanders with I-94’s or I-94A’s stamped CFA/MIS or CFA/RMI are not considered admitted for legal permanent residence status and are ineligible for LIHEAP benefits;

• Certificate of Naturalization. (N550 or N570)

If another document is provided that is not identified above, clearance must be obtained prior to approval by FSD. Under no circumstances will the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) be contacted. It is the applicant’s responsibility to provide documentation of legal permanent resident status.

NOTE: Social Security cards and Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) documents are not documents that may be used to verify citizenship or legal permanent residency status.

In December 2009, Puerto Rico passed Law 191 which voids all Puerto Rican birth certificates issued prior to October 1, 2010. Voided Puerto Rican birth certificates cannot be used to verify identity or United States Nationality. New birth certificates are available after October 1, 2010 for those who apply. Voided Puerto Rican birth certificates may only be used to verify age if no other verification is available.

Social Security Numbers

Social Security Numbers must be documented for each household member. Providing the social security number of each household member is voluntary; however, failure to provide an SSN will result in a denial of LIHEAP benefits. Documentation is limited to the following sources:

• Award Letters
• Copies of documentation on file
• Drivers License that includes SSN
• HUD-5059
• Medicare Card, if client is primary beneficiary (Code A)
• Military ID Card
• Monthly Bank Statement
• FAMIS screens (see note below)
• School Records
• Selective Service Card
• Social Security Benefit Check
• Social Security Card (Not metal)
• Social Security Card stating “Valid for Work Only with DHS Authorization”
• Social Security Card stating “Not Valid for Employment”
• SSA-2458 or SSA printout
• State ID Card
• W-2 Form NOTE: Tax forms (1040, 1040A, etc.) are not acceptable documentation
• Wage Stubs [if all nine (9) digits appear]

NOTE: If FAMIS screens are used to document any household member(s) SSN, a screen print is required to be included in the LIHEAP case file. The FAMIS SuperCase screen does not provide the SSN in its entirety. The applicant must list the SSN and DOB in their entirety on the LIHEAP-1 application in order to use the SuperCase screen as documentation. The SuperCase screen from FAMIS may only be used as documentation of the SSN if the last four digits and the date of birth match the information provided by the applicant. This requirement applies to
Category A, B and C cases as information in FAMIS changes, thus creating a potential inability to retrieve the documented information at a later date.

**NOTE:** As of August 1, 2014, SSA printouts may no longer be obtained at the local Social Security office. Documentation of SSN can be obtained by the applicant on-line at [http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/](http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/).

### Individual Taxpayer Identification Number

An Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) is a tax processing number used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). It is a nine-digit number resembling a SSN, but always begins with the number nine (9). ITIN’s are issued to those who are not eligible for a SSN. ITIN documents are not documents that may be used to verify an individual’s Social Security Number and should not be entered into the Social Services Common Area for purposes of assigning a Departmental Client Number (DCN). If the member does not have a SSN, they should not be added to the Common Area.

### Pseudo Social Security Number Procedures

Any household member that does not have a Social Security Number must be advised to apply for one with the Social Security Administration at [http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/](http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/). Documentation of this application for a social security card must be provided to the Contract Agency. Once the application for a Social Security Number has been documented, a pseudo number for that household member can be assigned.

Documentation will consist of a signed and dated statement or SS-5 from the Social Security representative or a Receipt for Application for a Social Security Number (SSA-5028). The applicant must be advised to return the statement, SSA-5028 or copy where it must be retained in the case record. The applicant must be advised to report the assigned Social Security Number once it is received.

If the applicant does not provide documentation within the specified time frame, the application will be denied.

There are two exceptions to this requirement:

- **Applied or receiving Income Maintenance (IM) services.** If the individual(s) without a Social Security Number has applied or is active in any IM Program including Food Stamps or is in Foster Care, a pseudo number will be automatically assigned. It will be necessary to document the IM status using the Income Maintenance Participation screen and Food Stamps using FAMIS and to document foster care status in writing from the Social Service Worker.

- **If the household member is one year of age or younger from the month prior to the date of the application,** a pseudo number will automatically be assigned. The applicant’s declaration of the child’s birth date will be accepted.
The county office must maintain a list of the assigned pseudo numbers. Numbers will be assigned numerically by county number as indicated in the following example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County #:</th>
<th>Sequential #</th>
<th>Household Member</th>
<th>Applicant Name</th>
<th>SSN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>024 - X0 – 0001</td>
<td>James Thomas</td>
<td>Jim Thomas</td>
<td>XXX-01-7048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>024 - X0 – 0002</td>
<td>Mae West</td>
<td>Shirley West</td>
<td>XXX-01-7011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Once a pseudo SSN has been assigned to an applicant or household member, a NAME SEARCH should be completed the following LIHEAP season to ensure the same pseudo number is assigned in subsequent seasons should a pseudo SSN still be required. If the applicant or household member now has a SSN, this should be used on the LIHEAP system in place of any previously assigned pseudo SSN's. Pseudo SSN's do not auto-populate to LIHEAP screens from previous fiscal years.

---

**REGISTERING AN APPLICANT ON E1RG USING A PSEUDO SSN:**

1. After signing onto the EA System the E1RG screen will display with the following message, "ENTER SSN".
2. Assign a PSEUDO SSN using the county code (reference Appendix C) in which the applicant resides.
3. Type this pseudo SSN in the SSN field and click on INQUIRY. A message will display, "Enter Applicant Information, Verify (YES) that Data is Correct and Click Save Button".
   **NOTE:** An applicant information field will open up. The county will auto-populate based upon which county was used in the pseudo SSN.
4. Type applicant Last Name.
5. Type applicant First Name and MI.
6. Type applicant Date of Birth.
7. Type applicant Gender.
8. Type YES in the VERIFY Box and click on SAVE. A message will display, "Registration Complete".
Age

Age must be documented if the applicant or spouse is age 65 or older as of the date of the application. If both are 65 or older, documentation is required only on one person.

Documentation is limited to the following sources:

- Birth Certificate
- Census Bureau Report
- Drivers License
- FAMIS screens – (only if applicant included the full DOB on the LIHEAP-1 application)
- Insurance Policy
- Medicare Card
- Military ID Card
- SSA 2458
- State ID Card
- Third Party Confidential Query (E1SI)

To document SSN and age, you can access the FAMIS system and find this documentation on the FAMIS SuperCase screen. This screen can be accessed by clicking on the S024 screen.
SEARCHING FOR SSN AND AGE INFORMATION:

1. Type the person’s Social Security Number on the S024 screen.
2. Click on SEARCH.
ACCESSING PARTICIPATION SEARCH:

1. The screen will display, “INFORMATION RETURNED FOR SSN”.
2. Click on the “P” in the small box to the left of the DCN.
3. The Participation Search screen will display.

FAMIS SEARCH:

1. Click on the FAMIS button.
2. The LIHEAP /FAMIS Program Participation screen will display.

ACCESSING SUPERCASE INFORMATION FROM LIHEAP /FAMIS PROGRAM PARTICIPATION SCREEN:

1. Click on SuperCase Number that has an ACT status in the EU column.
2. The FAMIS SuperCase Member List screen will now display.
This will display both SSN (last four digits) and Birth Date, which can be printed and used as documentation for the LIHEAP case file only if the last four and the date of birth match the information provided by the applicant.

**Disability**

Disability must be documented for any household member on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen whenever the agency is aware of disability as this data is used for federal household reporting purposes.

Disability is defined as total and permanently disabled or blind and is receiving one or more of the following:

- Civil Service Disability
- Medical Assistance
- Railroad Retirement Disability Benefits
- Social Security Disability Benefits
- State Aid to the Blind
- State Blind Pension
- State Supplemental Payments
- Supplemental Security Income Program
- Veterans Administration Disability Benefits

Documentation will be limited to the following sources:

- Award Letter
- Bank Statement indicating applicant/spouse receive SSI (under age 65)
- Benefit Check (with claim suffix A, DI, DC, DB, DM, DX, BC, DE OR HA)
- Direct Express Transaction Summary (Us Department of Treasury)
- FAMIS Participation screen, Eligibility Unit Summary for EU notes as MA00############ADM001
• Medicare Card
• SSA-2458
• Third Party Confidential Query Screens (E1SI/E1SN) **NOTE:** Payment status must indicate “current pay” to use as documentation of disability.
• VA toll free number (must be recorded on LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen)

**NOTE:** A Department of Veterans Affair card with the words, “Service Connected” cannot be used as documentation of disability.

When a member is under the age of sixty-five (65) and the FAMIS Participation screen (MA00########ADM001) indicates a role type of IN or the member provided a Medicare Card, the disability field can be recorded as YES on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen. Some household members may show a role type of IC on a case who has a household member under the age of sixty-five (65). The IC role type cannot be used to consider a household member as disabled. When a member is sixty-five (65) or older and known to be disabled, either through an award letter or other form of past documentation (previous years case, E1SI showing a disability begin date, etc.), the disability field can be recorded as YES on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.

**NOTE:** Mail-out applications sent to households’ denoted elderly and/or disabled by use of an asterisk (*) or “o” should not be considered a document that verifies disability.

**Resources**

Resources are defined as the following:

• Annuities
• Bonds
• Certificate of Deposit (CD)
• Deposits in banks, savings and loan companies, credit unions and other financial institutions
• Individual Retirement Account (IRA)
• Keogh’s and Deferred Compensation Plans
• Money Markets
• Mutual Funds
• Stocks

**NOTE:** Households will be ineligible if total resources exceed $3,000 after rounding down.

Resources will be considered available unless documented by the institution holding the resources that they are restricted or inaccessible. If the household provides documentation that it has access to only a portion of the resources, only the value of that portion will be counted toward the resource maximum.

The household is responsible for reporting all resources held at the time of application or acquired while the application is in process. The total value of all resources owned by each household member must be determined prior to approving the application. If documentation is required, the amount of resources will be determined as of the date the documentation is received.
Case category is not determined until the worker accesses the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. For this reason, resources may be entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen; however, when the LIHEAP system determines the case to be Category A, the system automatically sets resources back to zero on E1AP. Resources are a required field in order to proceed with the E1AP screen for all cases. **NOTE:** Should you encounter an “A” case with over $3,000 in accessible resources shown on the application, send the case to the LIHEAP email so it can be investigated.

**NOTE:** If the applicant declares excess resources on the LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1), resources must be documented.

Resources must be documented in the case file for Category B and Category C cases only when the:

- Applicant declares resources in excess of the resource maximum. The worker must attempt to document the household’s resources and if the applicant refuses or fails to provide documentation, the application must be denied on the basis of excess resources. **NOTE:** Tax refunds received in the last twelve (12) months by any household member must be subtracted from the total resource amount. If the difference between the households reported assets and the amount received from tax refund(s) does not exceed the resource maximum, the household would meet the resource eligibility criteria.

- Applicant’s declaration is inconsistent with prior years’ resource information which could affect eligibility. Applicant’s resources were documented in the prior year or caused ineligibility in the prior year.

- Applicant was initially denied on excess resources and reapplies.

The only acceptable documentation of resources will be:

- Current bank statement (this does not include checkbooks and/or passbooks);
- Written statement from the issuing agency; and/or
- Certificate of Deposit (CD).

**Fuel Bill or Statement**

The fuel bill or statement can be in any household member’s name (as long as age requirements are met). The individual named on the fuel bill or statement will be considered the account holder. If the account is in the name of an individual not living in the household or an ineligible individual, an account name change is required.

**Customer Account Name Changes**

If the fuel bill or statement is in the name of a minor (age 17 or less), a name change is required, unless the minor is the oldest household member and is actually responsible for paying the household’s home heating costs.

If the fuel bill or statement is in the name of a minor under the age of 15, a name change is required to avoid automatic denial of the application.
On a multiple named fuel bill, only one household will be eligible to receive benefits at a specific address. To determine this, all names on the fuel bill must be cleared against the LIHEAP files. All names appearing on an energy bill must be listed as a household member on the LIHEAP (LIHEAP-1) application and recorded on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen. If there is a reason why the other person would not be included as a household member, the reason should be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

The following are additional times when a name change to the account must be made:

- If the name on the fuel bill is listed in care of (c/o), a name change is required.
  
  Example: John Doe c/o John Smith (EA applicant)

- A name change is required when the name is that of a widow(er).
  
  Example: Fuel Account Name - Mrs. John Smith  
             Legal Name - Mary Smith

If the applicant refuses or fails to have the account name changed, their application will be denied.

**Exceptions to Customer Account Name Changes**

The following are some exceptions to the requirement concerning customer account name changes:

- Listed in more than one name and one of the household members is one of the persons listed.

- Listed in the name of a household member, however, the name on the account is not the individual’s complete legal name. When a nickname is used, it must be a derivative of the legal name and the legal name must be documented.

  Example: Fuel Account Name - Billy J. Reynolds  
           Legal Name - William J. Reynolds

- When a middle name is used on the account, it must be documented as part of the individuals’ legal name.

  Example: Fuel Account Name - Larry White  
           Legal Name - Jason Larry White

The fuel bill or statement may not have the member’s legal name. If this name needs to be updated for the supplier to accept the payment, this can be changed on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. **NOTE:** The Department of Social Services (DSS) Common Client Data Update screen, referred to as SUPD or the “common area”, must display a member’s legal name. For this reason, the contracted agency should not send requests for name changes to FSD LIHEAP staff in order to have the system match the fuel bill or statement.
• Listed in the name of the landlord and the household is paying the landlord for their home energy costs.

• Listed in the name of a guardian and the guardianship is documented.

The account name will be documented by the fuel bill or statement. If the account requires a name change, written or verbal documentation from the supplier will be acceptable. If verbal, the worker must record who was contacted and when the account name was changed on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen. The account name can be entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen without changing the members name on E1MM.

HOME ENERGY SOURCE / SUPPLIER

Documentation of natural gas, electricity, tank propane and fuel oil for both primary and secondary energy sources will not be required for cases approved in the prior year if all of the following conditions are met:

• Same participating home energy supplier

  NOTE: If the supplier was non-participating in the prior year, but is now a participating supplier, this exception will still apply.

• Same heat source

• Same account name

Same account address

If the documentation procedure described above does not apply, the following procedures must be used when documenting the LIHEAP energy source:

• Natural Gas/Electricity

  There are five (5) documentation source options:

  • A complete bill or stub that identifies account name, address and account number which is dated no earlier than two billing periods prior to the application date for active accounts or a final bill dated later than March 31 of the previous program year; or

  NOTE: If bill/stub does not meet the required time frame or does not identify the account name, verbal documentation must be obtained from the fuel supplier.

  Verbal documentation obtained from the supplier must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen and should include the date contacted, person contacted, supplier name, current account name, current address, customer account number and fuel type. Example of verbal
confirmation: Contacted Robert at Kay's electric 11-16-20XX. Verified account name is Fred Wilson; address 214 Old Hwy 98, customer account 65V92. Or;

- A current written statement from the fuel supplier documenting the account name, number and address. **NOTE:** For pre-paid electric customers, the statement should also include the amount to maintain service for thirty (30) calendar days which can be determined by the supplier indicating an average monthly use; or

- A current computer printout from the fuel supplier documenting the customer account name, number and address; or.

- A paid deposit receipt from the fuel supplier documenting the customer account name and address.

- **Fuel Oil, Propane, and Kerosene**

  There are three (3) documentation sources:

  - A fuel supplier bill or delivery ticket that identifies the customer name and indicates the applicant has purchased fuel or paid on an account on or after July 1 of the current program year; or

  - A current written statement from the fuel supplier documenting that the applicant is a current customer; or

  **NOTE:** If the fuel supplier bill, delivery ticket or written statement does not indicate a fuel purchase or payment on or after July 1, verbal documentation must be obtained from the fuel supplier.

  - Verbal documentation obtained from the supplier must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen and should include the following specific information: date contacted, person contacted, supplier name, current account name, current address, customer account number and fuel type.

  Example of verbal confirmation: Contacted Susan at Western Propane 11-16-20XX. Verified account name is Fred Wilson, address 214 Old Hwy 98, customer account 1348.

- **Wood Including Wood and Corn Pellets**

  There are three (3) documentation sources:

  - A statement from the supplier dated July 1 or later in the current program year, indicating the applicant has purchased wood or pellets and has been charged for this or paid for labor to cut wood.

  - Verbal documentation obtained from the wood supplier must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which is accessed from any LIHEAP screen,
• The above identifiable documentation from the previous LIHEAP FFY as long as the supplier and household address has not changed.

All three (3) documentation sources must include the date of purchase/charge, supplier name, buyer’s name and amount paid.

**NOTE:** Households that cut their own wood will not be eligible.

**LANDLORD/RENTER APPLICANTS**

A landlord applicant is a household who rents residential property and is responsible for heating and or cooling costs that are separate from the rent. In a landlord case the landlord bills the household directly and the energy bill will be in the landlord’s name, property or company.

A renter applicant is a household with heating/cooling costs included in their rent. **NOTE:** Households that reside in an RV, travel trailer, tent, or shed located at the same address sharing the same energy source will not be considered a renter household.

**NOTE:** Renter applicants are eligible to receive EA benefits; however, they are not eligible to receive ECIP benefits. Landlord cases, in which the landlord sends a fuel bill to the renter, are eligible to receive ECIP benefits as long as the agency receives in writing from the landlord that the applicant’s service is threatened or terminated. This information should be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen and maintained in the case record.

If the landlord/renter applicant has the same mailing address as their landlord, such as General Delivery or the same route/box number, it must be documented that they are living in separate households on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

For an applicant’s LIHEAP, including both EA and ECIP documentation, a signed and completed Energy Assistance Landlord/Renter Documentation Request (LIHEAP-1E) must be in the record. If the landlord has an out-of-town or state address, the receipt of the LIHEAP-1E is still required. The LIHEAP-1E must be received within the application processing time frame.

If the landlord fails to return the LIHEAP-1E, the agency may contact the landlord and obtain verbal confirmation. Verbal confirmation must be recorded on the LIHEAP-1E by agency staff, which must be included as part of the LIHEAP casefile. Agency staff must also make a note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which indicates they completed the LIHEAP-1E verbally due to the landlord failing to return the form. Verbal confirmation cannot be obtained from the applicant, only the landlord or a representative of the landlord when the applicant resides in a housing complex.

**NOTE:** The application cannot be denied prior to the deadline because the LIHEAP-1E has not been received.

**NOTE:** A new LIHEAP-1E/receipt is not needed if the applicant is denied and reapplies within thirty (30) calendar days declaring the same landlord situation. Any change, alteration or unclear information must be resolved with the landlord and recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.
The following questions are found on the Energy Assistance Landlord/Renter Documentation Request (LIHEAP-1E) form. The answer to these questions will determine whether you are dealing with a Landlord or a Renter situation.

**Question #1:** “Is the above individual living in the property at the above address?”

**Question #2:** “Do you live in a separate household from your tenant?”

If answered “No”, applicant must be contacted concerning correct household composition.

**Questions #3, 4 and 5:** Answers to these questions will determine landlord/renter status.

Use the form below as a guide in assisting you to determine if you have a Landlord or Renter situation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUESTION</th>
<th>LIHEAP – 1E</th>
<th>ANSWER NO .</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4A</th>
<th>4B</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>RESULT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y Y Y Y N/A</td>
<td>RENTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N Y Y N/A</td>
<td>RENTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N N N/A Y</td>
<td>LANDLORD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N N/A Y</td>
<td>LANDLORD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N Y N N/A</td>
<td>RENTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N N/A N</td>
<td>DENIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y Y N N/A</td>
<td>DENIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N N N/A N</td>
<td>DENIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question #6:** The monthly amount of rent actually paid by the applicant is used to determine the benefit amount for Renter applicants. **NOTE:** If the rental amount paid by the applicant (as indicated on the LIHEAP-1E) exceeds the gross documented household income, the landlord must be contacted to clarify payment of rent. Verbal documentation recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen will be acceptable. If the applicant is actually paying a lower amount, use only that figure to determine the benefit amount.

If the landlord declares the applicant is actually paying the amount indicated, the applicant must be contacted to secure an explanation.

One explanation could be unreported income or available resources. The worker will record the explanation on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen, document any unreported income and
calculate the benefit level based on the amount of rent paid. If the unreported income and or resources exceed specified maximums, the application will be denied.

Another explanation could involve a change in household income (currently employed but not employed in the prior computation month). If so, record the explanation on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen and calculate the benefit amount based on the amount of rent paid.

Another possibility could involve an individual and or organization assisting the applicant with the rental payment. If the assisted rental payment is paid directly to the household, the individual and or organization must be contacted to provide hard copy documentation of the income. The assisted rental payment will be included as income to the household and the benefit level will be calculated based on the total amount of rent paid.

If the assisted rental payment is paid directly to the landlord, it will not be counted as income. Only the amount of rent actually paid by the applicant will be used to determine the benefit level.

All information obtained from the applicant, individual or organization must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

If the household fails to provide an adequate explanation or if rent is not being paid, the application will be denied.

If the applicant is living in subsidized housing (Question 3 is answered Yes), use only the amount paid by the applicant, not the total rental charges to determine the benefit amount.

NOTE: If it is determined to be a landlord situation, the amount of rent is not a determining factor of eligibility.

INCOME

Income includes both earned income and unearned income.

Earned income is defined as the following:

- Wages including regular pay, vacation, sick leave, bonuses and tips
- Self-employment earnings
- Sheltered Workshop
- Supported Employment (administered by the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation)
- Roomer/boarder income
- Other payments for services rendered

Unearned income is defined as the following:

- Adoption Subsidies
- Alimony or Spousal Support
- Armed Forces Allotments
- Black Lung
- Blind Pension (BP)
- Child Support
• Disability Payments (short or long-term) through a private insurance company or employer sponsored
• Foster Care (FC)
• Government Employee Pensions
• Installment Payments
• Private Pensions
• Proceeds from selling blood or plasma
• Railroad Retirement Benefits (RRB)
• Rent Payments received on Land/Buildings
• Royalties
• Social Security Administration Benefits (SSA)
• Strike Benefits
• Supplemental Aid to the Blind (SAB)
• Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Disability Payments
• Supplemental State Payments (SSP)
• Support from an individual(s) outside the LIHEAP household including contributions, personal loans, stipends and allotments from nursing homes
• Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
• Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB)
• Veterans Administration
• Workman’s Compensation

NOTE: Tax refunds are disregarded as a source of unearned income. In addition, rebate/stimulus checks should also not be counted as income.

There may be times when a Contract Agency is working an application for LIHEAP past the required thirty (30) working days processing timeframe. LIHEAP policy dictates when determining LIHEAP eligibility, income should be obtained from the month prior to the month of the date the application is date-stamped as received. LIHEAP applications being processed any time over the required thirty (30) working days processing should continue to obtain income information from the month prior to the month of the date the application is date-stamped as received and not the month prior to the date the LIHEAP application is being processed.

All gross earned and unearned income for each household member must be documented. If the declared income minus allowable deductions/exclusions exceeds the maximum, documentation will not be required. NOTE: The applicant or member cannot self-declare income. Verification of income, either verbally or in written form, must be obtained from the employer or other income source.

Documentation for households classified as Category A where all members are receiving Food Stamps will consist of information from the FAMIS System. NOTE: Household members in “APP” status on FAMIS will be identified as a category “B” member.

For households with no members receiving Food Stamps (Category B case), or households where some household members do receive Food Stamps and some household members do not (Category C case), income documentation for members not on the Food Stamp case must be obtained for the month prior to the month of application from the various sources identified below.
EARNED INCOME

For earned income listed, the following are the only acceptable documentation sources:

- Employment Income
  - Payroll Check Stubs

  All checks dated within the month prior to the month of application must be documented. **NOTE:** If check date is not available, pay period ending date or check deposit date will be used.

  All check stubs must identify the wage earner by name or Social Security Number. If the pay stub is not dated or does not identify the wage earner by name or Social Security Number, documentation must be obtained from the employer.

  All pay periods within the income computation month must be accounted for and you cannot multiply a pay stub by 4.333 or 2.166 to arrive at a monthly amount. The following are two examples used to determine income:

  - Applicant applies 12/10; only pay period ending dates are identified:
    
    10/31 through 11/11  
    11/14 through 11/25  
    11/28 through 12/09

    For income computation purposes, the pay periods of 11/11 & 11/25 would be counted.

  - Applicant applies 2/1; pay stubs indicate a pay period ending date and a check date:

    Ending date 12/30; check date 01/06  
    Ending date 01/06; check date 01/13  
    Ending date 01/13; check date 01/20  
    Ending date 01/20; check date 01/27  
    Ending date 01/27; check date 02/03

    For income computation purposes, the pay stubs with check dates of January would be counted.

  **NOTE:** Year-to-date pay information can be used for missing pay periods, provided the appropriate pay stubs are available. Example: Worker has Oct. 10th and 24th dated YTD pay stubs. These YTD stubs can be used to document the Oct.17th pay stub amount.

  - Verbal documentation by an employer must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen and include the name of the person providing the documentation, amount of gross income, type of deductions, if any, and the date documentation was secured.
• Employee Wage Documentation Report (LIHEAP-3).

• E1ES screen when earnings are indicated in conjunction with unemployment compensation benefits. **NOTE:** This will be included only if the compensation week is in the month prior to the month of application.

• Statement from employer with current date. **NOTE:** When income is required from an employer that uses The Work Number, the case member must contact The Work Number at (800) 367-2884 in order to obtain the income information related to their wage history for the month prior to the month of application. Any failed attempts by case members to obtain past income information from The Work Number must be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

• **Self-Employment/Partnership Income**

  • Current Form 1040 Federal Income Tax Return. Use the amounts noted on all the following lines contained in the income section of the Form 1040 as self-employment income (losses are not to be deducted from gains/income):
    - 1040, Line 1 – Wages, salaries, tips, etc. when paid by self-employment/business
    - 1040, Line 6 – Capital Gains
    - Schedule 1, Line 3 – Business income (don’t include if a loss)
    - Schedule 1, Line 4 – Other gains (don’t include if a loss)
    - Schedule 1, Line 6 – Farm income (don’t include if a loss)

  **NOTE:** Business expenses are deducted prior to gains being entered onto Form 1040 in the income areas. Do not allow additional deductions other than the 20% earned income deduction that the LIHEAP system will automatically apply.

  • If no Form 1040, use the household member’s business records for the month prior to the month of application.

  Contracted employment such as Uber, Lyft, Grub Hub, etc. falls under the category of self-employment and also requires a current Form 1040 Income Tax Return. In the absence of a Form 1040, due to not yet filing a tax return, the member may provide business records from the business reflecting wages from the month prior to the month’s application date stamp date. The record must clearly display the business name (Ex: Uber), member’s first and last name, gross earnings for the entire month and indicate the month the wages were earned.

• **Terminated Income**

  • Employee Wage Documentation Form (LIHEAP-3).
• Employer statement (written or verbal). If verbal, record on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

**NOTE:** This includes missing pay period(s) due to temporary closings, layoffs or unpaid vacation.

• **Roomer-Boarder Income**

  • Current statement (written/verbal) or canceled check indicating the amount of room/board paid in the month prior to application. Record on LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen if verbal.

**UNEARNED INCOME**

For the unearned income sources listed below, the following are the only acceptable documentation sources:

• **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Aid to the Blind (SAB) and Blind Pension (BP).**

  TANF income can be documented via written documentation from FSD or the FAMIS Payment History screen. A copy of the screen must be retained in the case file. This screen can be accessed by clicking on the S024 screen.

**SEARCHING FOR TANF, SAB or BP INCOME INFORMATION:**

1. Type the person’s Social Security Number on the S024 screen.
2. Click on SEARCH.
ACCESSING PARTICIPATION SEARCH:

1. The screen will display, “Information Returned For SSN”.
2. Click on the “P” in the small box to the left of the DCN.
3. The Participation Search screen will display.
FAMIS SEARCH:

1. Click on the FAMIS button.
2. The LIHEAP /FAMIS Program Participation screen will display.

### LIHEAP | FAMIS Program Participation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSN:</th>
<th>DCN: 00</th>
<th>Name:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Program Details**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligibility Unit</th>
<th>SAB/BP</th>
<th>EU Status</th>
<th>Client Status</th>
<th>Client Date</th>
<th>Dup DCN</th>
<th>SuperCase Number</th>
<th>FSO Offices</th>
<th>Case Load</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS90</td>
<td>0SP001</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>1/1/2010</td>
<td>0001390061</td>
<td>01001 002334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA90</td>
<td>ADM001</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>1/27/2004</td>
<td>0001390061</td>
<td>01001 002334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA09</td>
<td>TAC001</td>
<td>CLO</td>
<td>CLO</td>
<td>5/24/2005</td>
<td>0001390061</td>
<td>01001 002334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>00001941587</td>
<td>01401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S924 - Social Services SSN Search | SPAR - Social Services Participation | E1R6 - Client Registration**

ACCESSING TANF/SAB/BP CASE FROM LIHEAP/FAMIS PROGRAM PARTICIPATION SCREEN:

1. If the Eligibility Unit column displays a case number preceded by the letters TA, if a TANF case. Click on the Eligibility Unit number for the TA for TANF case.
2. The LIHEAP FAMIS Eligibility Unit Summary screen will now display.
NOTE: This screen lists the persons associated with this TANF.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP/FAMIS PAYMENT HISTORY:

1. Click on the Payment History link at the bottom of the screen.
2. The LIHEAP/FAMIS TAC Payment History screen will be displayed. NOTE: These screens are only used to document TANF income on Category B and C cases.
3. Print this screen for the case file.
To access the SAB or BP information you will need to return to the FMOD Program Participation Screen.

ACCESSING SAB/BP CASE INFORMATION FROM LIHEAP/FAMIS PROGRAM PARTICIPATION SCREEN:

1. SAB or BP case, the SAB/BP column will display a “Y” and the Eligibility Unit will indicate MA. Click on the Eligibility Unit number for the MA for the SAB/BP case.
2. The LIHEAP FAMIS Eligibility Unit Summary will display.
ACCESSING THE SAB/BP PAYMENT HISTORY:

1. Click on the Payment History link at the bottom of the screen.
2. The LIHEAP/FAMIS SAB/BP Payment History screen will be displayed. (SAB or BP identification will be denoted under the Pay Category Column). **NOTE:** These screens are only used to document SAB/BP income on Category B and C cases.
3. Print this screen for the case file.
NOTE: If the month you are documenting income displays anything other than REG (Regular Payroll) in the PAYROLL TYPE field, you must then document TANF/SAB/BP income for the current month. You will use the amount displayed in the Net Amount field.

- **Income Maintenance Income (IM)**

  Income Maintenance income must be documented via transaction ID I066 Income Maintenance Payroll Information screen. A copy of the screen must be retained in the case file.

  NOTE: If the month prior to the month of application indicates a retroactive deficiency payment (code C/M/X), the regular grant amount for the current month identified on I066 will be used to document income.

  Listed below are the different types of IM assistance and their categorical I066 code letters. These code letters display on the I066 screen preceding the case number.

  - **Supplemental State Payments (SSP) - Code A, E or M**

This screen can be accessed by clicking on the S024 screen.

### SEARCHING FOR IM INCOME INFORMATION:

1. Type the person’s Social Security Number on the S024 screen.
2. Click on SEARCH.
ACCESSING PARTICIPATION SEARCH:

1. The screen will display, “Information Returned For SSN”.
2. Click on the “P” in the small box to the left of the DCN.
3. The Participation Search screen will display.
INCOME MAINTENANCE SEARCH:

1. Click on the Income Maintenance (IM) button.
2. The Income Maintenance Search screen will display. **NOTE:** The letter code preceding the CASE ID indicates the IM assistance that is being provided.

ACCESSING INCOME MAINTENANCE PAYROLL INFORMATION:

1. Click on 6 circle field under the Select column.
2. The Income Maintenance Payroll Information screen will display.
3. Print this screen for the case file.
This screen must be used to document IM income for the month prior to the month of application on Category B and C cases. If that month involves a retroactive or deficiency payment (code C, M or X preceding the check number), the regular grant amount for the current month will be used. **NOTE:** TANF/SAB and BP income must be documented using the FAMIS screens.

- **Social Security Administration (SSA), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Veterans Administration Benefits (VA), Railroad Retirement Benefits (RRB), Black Lung Benefits, Government Employee Pensions, Private Pensions, Disability Payments, Strike Benefits or Workman’s Compensation:**
  
  - Copy of the benefit check. **NOTE:** An exception would be for pensions since the gross amount is not always indicated.
  
  - Copy of benefit documentation. **NOTE:** This can be obtained by the applicant on-line at [http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/](http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/).

**NOTE:** You cannot create or use an account on behalf of another person, even if you have that person’s written permission.

- 1099 R Tax Form – for pensions.

- SSA-1099-SM.

- Copy of an award letter (SSA-2458).

- Bank deposit slips/bank statements - Can only be used to document SSI, Social Security, Black Lung, RRB and VA, if sources are identified.
• Verbal documentation of Social Security, Black Lung, SSI, VA, RRB and pensions will be acceptable. This will be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen as to the date contacted, person contacted and information obtained.

• Email retire@opm.gov to verify Federal Employee retirement benefits.
  
  **NOTE:** If an individual/couple are receiving less than the maximum SSI amounts, this may indicate other available income/resources. This may involve reviewing other available Income Maintenance information.

• **Social Security Administration (SSA) / Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Documentation**

  **NOTE:** Information obtained from the E1SN and E1SI screens can only be used to document LIHEAP program eligibility. This information cannot be accessed or used for other federal and state funded programs.

  **NOTE:** Social Security income information may not be available if the benefits are received under a claim number that differs from the members SSN. Other documentation will need to be obtained to verify this information.

Before you will be able to access SSA and SSI information, you will need to follow the instructions included in the Introduction Section of this manual, SIGNING ONTO EA SYSTEM. When you sign on, the E1RG screen will display.

**ACCESSING THE E1SN SCREEN:**

1. Click on the E1SN BUTTON at the bottom of the E1RG screen. **NOTE:** The button will carry over the applicant SSN/DCN. If selecting to view another member, the E1SN LINK will produce a blank screen.
2. This will take you to the LIHEAP SSN Request screen.
ADDING INFORMATION TO E1SN SCREEN:

1. Type the Social Security Number in SSN field or the DCN in the DCN field. **NOTE:** Both numbers are not required to locate the member.
2. Click on INQUIRY.
3. Once the SSN/DCN is entered, the system will search the DSS common area. If the SSN/DCN is found, the screen will display SSN/DCN, First Name, Last Name, Date of Birth and the message, “Request Sent”.
4. Review information to verify it is correct.
5. Print a copy of E1SN screen for the case file.

**NOTE:** Social Security Administration (SSA) information does not display immediately; it will involve a three day time frame in receiving the data from SSA.

To retrieve the SSA data you will access the SSA Benefit E1SI screen after the three day waiting period.

ACCESSING THE E1SI SCREEN:

1. Click on E1SI BUTTON or LINK at the bottom of the E1RG screen.
2. This will take you to the LIHEAP SSA Benefit screen.
INQUIRE AND DISPLAY SSA BENEFIT INFORMATION:

1. Type DCN from screen print in DCN field.
2. Click on INQUIRY. **NOTE:** If member deceased, will display in Bold Red letters across from the DCN field.
3. Print a copy of the screen for the case file.

The screen is divided into two sections. The first, TPQY-MBR-RESPONSE section, displays data concerning Social Security Administration (SSA) benefits and Supplemental Medical Insurance Entitlement.

- **Payment Status:** must indicate CURRENT PAY and Monthly Benefit will display the benefit amount.
- **SMI Entitl:** indicates if the person is entitled to receive Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI).
- **Buy-In:** indicates if the person is in buy-in status (Y/N) and the Code field will display 260 if the state is paying their Medicare premium.
- **Dual Entit Num:** Indicates the member receives income from more than one Social Security Administration source. When a dual entitlement appears, the contract agency must contact the applicant to obtain the additional social security benefit amount being received.

The second part of the screen, TPQY-SSR-RESPONSE section, displays data concerning Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits.
**Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB)**

Missouri Unemployment Compensation Benefits must be documented using the Energy Assistance – LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen. A copy of the screen must be retained in the record. The Employment Security (E1ES) screen does not contain the member’s SSN (it is masked for security purposes); however, the member's name will appear on the E1ES screen. The E1ES screen is also used to document all household members age eighteen (18) and over, including all household members age eighteen (18) and over who are declaring zero income.

If out-of-state UCB is received, hard copy documentation from that state's Employment Security Office will be acceptable.

Before you can access the E1ES screen, you will need to follow the instructions included in the Introduction of this manual SIGNING ONTO EA SYSTEM. When you sign on, the E1RG screen will display.

**ACCESSING THE E1ES SCREEN:**

1. Click on E1ES button at the bottom of the E1RG screen. **NOTE:** The button will carry over the applicant SSN. If selecting to view another member, the E1ES link will produce a blank screen.
2. This will take you to the Energy Assistance – LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen.
DISPLAYING EMPLOYMENT SECURITY INFORMATION:

1. Type member’s SSN in SSN field.
2. Click on INQUIRY. **NOTE:** If the Social Security Number for the applicant on the case is typed incorrectly, or if the member has not been added to the case and there is no employment history associated to that member, the message “**Member not found in LIHEAP**” will appear. When checking past employment information on the applicant, typing errors can be avoided by clicking on the E1ES button. If you check employment on a case member without employment history the message “**No Employment Security data found**” will display.

After entering the Social Security Number on the E1ES screen, you may need to scroll down the screen to view the Employment Security information.

Wages for prior quarters, if any, will be displayed first. **NOTE:** Wages cannot be documented using this screen, unless received in conjunction with UCB, since wage information is always at least a quarter behind.
The wage section will be followed by any Unemployment Compensation. **NOTE:** This screen is the only allowable documentation source for Missouri Unemployment Compensation Benefits.

UCB will be documented by using the Check Date and Check Amount columns. All amounts displayed for the month prior to the month of application must be included.

Earnings will be included only if displayed in the Earnings field and if the Comp Week column reflects a date in the month prior to the month of application.

**NOTE:** Income tax withholding will be counted as income and will be identified by a Code field column entry of FDED & a Rec Flag column entry of FDED for federal income tax withheld and a Code field column entry of SDED & a Rec Flag column entry of SDED for state income tax withheld. Child support payments are an allowable deduction and would be denoted by an entry in the Code field column of CHSP and an entry in the Rec Flag field column of CHSP. Any overpayments would also be an allowable exclusion as denoted by a negative number and will be highlighted in red.

**NOTE:** Unearned income, such as remuneration, should be included in the UCB income amount.

- **Foster Care Payment/Adoption Subsidies**

  The applicant must contact Children and Youth Services staff to secure documentation. The only two acceptable sources of documentation are written documentation from a Social Worker or a copy of the Children’s Services Remittance Advice document which notifies families of the benefit amount and includes the check date.
• **Installment Income**

Installment income is defined as income from the installment sale of property including interest and principal less any legal obligations owed against the property.

**NOTE:** This income may not involve the month prior to the month of application procedure.

The documentation required for this income is a statement, contract and current or prior year’s tax form.

• **Contributions**

Contributions are defined as possible sources of monetary assistance from family or friends, alimony or spousal support, child support, stipends or allotments from individuals in a nursing home.

Documentation for contributions can come from a variety of sources including the following:

- Actual checks
- Contracts
- Divorce Decree
- Notes
- Notice of Eligibility for Nursing Facility/Other Vendor form (IM-62)

**NOTE:** Verbal documentation from the nursing home will be acceptable in documenting allotments and will be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen

- Signed and dated statement from friends, relatives and organizations

For child support payment documentation you can use court records, Missouri Automated Child Support System (MACSS) payment records, or access the below listed website to view the last 13 month’s payments. The applicant must provide the child support case ID (associated to the member(s) receiving and/or paying child support) for you to access the information on this website.

ACCESSING CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENT INFORMATION:

1. Enter the eight digit Case ID, the last four digits of the Social Security Number and date of birth of the member receiving or paying child support.
2. Click on SUBMIT button.
3. The screen will display the support order(s) associated with the Case ID. Click on each support order to display the last 13 month’s payments and disbursements. Check each order to determine if payments are being made on more than one order.
4. Print this screen for the case file.

While determining child support payments paid by a household member, it is important to distinguish between a payment and a credit on the Missouri Automated Child Support System (MACSS) Payment Information screen. Only entries identified as a “payment” under the Credit/Payment column may be used as documentation for the person paying child support. If the child support amount is shown as a credit under the Credit/Payment column, this amount should not count toward the child support deduction granted on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen because credits do not indicate an actual payment made. Child support documentation for the person receiving child support is the “payments disbursed” information. **NOTE:** Check to make sure “paid to” is for the member who is receiving child support. If not, do not include this amount in his/her unearned income.

The applicant may also provide a copy of the previous month’s bank statement if it records the deposited amount as being received from an agency that is providing child support services.

- **Out of State Child Support**

  In situations where a case member(s) pays child support on an out of state child support order, the member must provide documented proof from a reliable source, such as court
payment records, or paycheck stubs, to show any child support payments made in the month prior to the month of application receipt date. Self-declaring child support paid is not an acceptable source of documentation.

In situations where a case member(s) receives child support on an out of state child support order, the member must provide clearly documented proof from a reliable source such as court payment records, or bank statements to show any child support payments received.

- **Rental Income**

  Rental income received from rental of land or buildings must be included in determining total household income. **NOTE:** CRP (Conservation Reserve Program) payments will be counted as income.

  Documentation sources will consist of rent receipts, contracts, signed and dated statement from the tenant or cancelled checks.

The next step in processing the application is to associate the household members to the applicant. This data entry is completed on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.

**LIHEAP MEMBER (E1MM) SCREEN**

The purpose of this screen is to enter/display all household members on a LIHEAP case. This screen also displays a “Y” in the CARS Recoup field next to a member with an existing Claims and Restitution (CARS) claim when part of the current fiscal years (FY) benefit has been retained to offset the claim amount. The LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen displays with one of two possible scenarios. If the applicant is applying for EA for the first time or did not receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year the applicant will be the only household member whose Member Information will display when E1MM is accessed.

If the applicant did receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year, the applicant and all household members from the previous Fiscal Year will display under Member Information. **NOTE:** Any household members whose Member Information displayed Inactive on E1MM in the previous Fiscal Year will not auto-populate on E1MM for the current season.
E1MM SCREEN USING THE E1MM BUTTON

A full E1MM screen will display the Applicant SSN, DCN, Agency, County, Last User ID, Applicant Last Name, First Name, MI, Verified, CARS-Recoup and the Fiscal Year drop down box in the header of the screen already populated. The applicant's identifying information will be listed under Member's Information in the first line [01]. If the applicant never received EA or did not receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year, the message will display, "Applicant Found, Enter All Other Household Member SSN's And Click Inquiry Button. If No Other Members In Home, Indicate If Disabled, If Acct/Holder or Landlord/Renter, Verify And Click Save Button". If the applicant did receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year, the message will display, "Auto Pop OK. Enter SSN's If More Members And Click Inquiry. If None, Change Members Status To Active Or If Not In Home, Select Remove. Indicate If Disabled, Acct/Holder Or A Landlord/Renter, Verify and Save".

NOTE: The VERIFIED field will display NO until all the members have been verified.

NOTE: If the applicant has not been registered on E1RG, a message will display, "SSN not registered". E1RG screen must be completed and verified before entering data on E1MM.

The E1MM screen is used to record SSN, DCN, Name, Gender and Birth Date of each member. This screen is also where Disability, Relationship to Applicant, Member Status, Account Holder, CARS-Recoup and Landlord/Renter data is recorded. E1MM will search the DCN common area for each member and populate this information on the screen, if found.
ENTERING MEMBER DATA ON E1MM SCREEN WHEN APPLICANT DID NOT RECEIVE EA IN PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR:

1. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current year.
2. Type the SSN for each household member listed on the LIHEAP-1 application.
3. Click on INQUIRY.
4. The SSN, DCN, Name, Gender and Birth Date will populate if the member can be located in the common area. **NOTE:** If the member is not located in the common area, it will be necessary to enter the member into the common area. Identifying information for all household members must be entered before proceeding.
5. Select the DISABLED drop down box for each member and choose YES or NO to indicate whether the member has a disability. **NOTE:** The DISABLED field defaults to NO for all household members.
6. Select the RELATIONSHIP drop down box for each member and select either SPOUSE or MEMBER to indicate how the member is related to the applicant. **NOTE:** The RELATIONSHIP field will already be populated for the applicant.
7. Select the STATUS drop down box and select ACTIVE, INACTIVE or DECEASED to indicate current member status. **NOTE:** The STATUS field defaults to ACTIVE for all household members.
8. Select the ACCT/HOLDER drop down box and select YES to indicate which member is listed on the energy bill. All other members will say NO in this field.
9. If none of the members are the ACCT/HOLDER due to a LANDLORD/RENTER situation, leave the ACCT/HOLDER field No and select the LANDLORD/RENTER drop down box and select YES to indicate this is a landlord/renter situation. **NOTE:** LANDLORD/RENTER and ACCT/HOLDER fields cannot display the same response. If the ACCT/HOLDER field displays YES then the LANDLORD/RENTER field must display NO and vice versa.
10. Review data for accuracy.
11. Type YES in the VERIFY box.
12. Click on SAVE.
13. A message will display, "Applicant Updated, All Members Updated". **NOTE:** Once verified, data can be changed/corrected through Friday of the week that the case is determined eligible. A case is determined eligible once the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen, LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen have been verified. After Friday, the screen will be locked from data entry changes/corrections until after the supplier response has been recorded for payments made to participating suppliers. For payments made directly to the applicant, the screen can be changed after the payment is processed.
ENTERING MEMBER DATA ON E1MM SCREEN WHEN APPLICANT RECEIVED EA IN PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR:

1. The Fiscal Year defaults to current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current year.

2. Review the LIHEAP-1 application to determine if the auto-populated household members under Member Information are the same household members recorded by the applicant. If the household member should remain on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen, select the STATUS drop down box and select ACTIVE to indicate current member status. If the household member is no longer a member of the applicant's household and is not listed on the LIHEAP-1 application, select the Status drop down box and select REMOVE to delete the household member off the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen. **NOTE:** The option to remove a household member will remain available until the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen is verified. Once E1LW has been verified, a household member can no longer be removed. It will then be necessary to identify the incorrect household member as INACTIVE.

3. Type the SSN for any household member listed on the LIHEAP-1 application who did not auto-populate to the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen and click on INQUIRY.

4. The SSN, DCN, Name, Gender and Birth Date will populate if the member can be located in the common area. **NOTE:** If the member is not located in the common area, it will be necessary to enter the member into the common area. Identifying information for all household members must be entered before proceeding.

5. Select the DISABLED drop down box for each member and choose YES or NO to indicate whether the member has a disability. **NOTE:** The DISABLED field defaults to NO for all household members.
6. Select the RELATIONSHIP drop down box for each added household member and select either SPOUSE or MEMBER to indicate how the member is related to the applicant. **NOTE:** The RELATIONSHIP field will already be populated for the applicant and any auto-populated household member. If an auto-populated household member’s relationship status has changed from the previous Fiscal Year, select the RELATIONSHIP drop down box and change the relationship to reflect the current member status.

7. The ACCT/HOLDER drop down box will be auto-populated with the ACCT/HOLDER from the previous Fiscal Year. If the ACCT/HOLDER listed on the LIHEAP-1 application is no longer the household member who displays YES in the ACCT/HOLDER field, select the drop down box and record the correct household member with a YES in the ACCT/HOLDER field.

8. If none of the members are the ACCT/HOLDER due to a LANDLORD/RENTER situation, designate all ACCT/HOLDER fields as NO, select the LANDLORD/RENTER drop down box and select YES to indicate this is a LANDLORD/RENTER situation. **NOTE:** LANDLORD/RENTER and ACCT/HOLDER fields cannot display the same response. If the ACCT/HOLDER field displays YES, then the LANDLORD/RENTER field must display NO, and vice versa.

9. Review data for accuracy.

10. Type YES in the VERIFY box.

11. Click on SAVE

12. A message will display, "Applicant Updated, All Members Updated". **NOTE:** If a household member was removed from the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen, the message will display, "Applicant Updated, All Members Updated. Removed Member(s) – SSN". (The household member's SSN will display.)

When a member cannot be located in the common area, it may be determined that a pseudo SSN is necessary in order to proceed. Prior to entering a member on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen with a pseudo SSN, it is necessary to determine if the member was associated with a pseudo SSN in the previous Fiscal Year. Once a pseudo SSN has been assigned to a member, a NAME SEARCH should be completed the following LIHEAP season to ensure the same pseudo SSN is assigned in subsequent seasons, should a pseudo SSN still be required. If the member now has a SSN, the SSN is to be used on the LIHEAP system in place of any previously assigned pseudo SSN's. Pseudo SSN's do not auto-populate to LIHEAP screens from previous fiscal years.
ENTERING MEMBER WITH PSEUDO SSN ON E1MM:

1. Type the applicant SSN on E1MM.
2. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year if a year other than the current year is needed.
3. Click on INQUIRY.
4. The LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen will display.
5. A [ ] will display next to an updateable field. This field is used for entering a member's SSN/Pseudo SSN.
6. Type Pseudo SSN. **NOTE:** The first three digits of a Pseudo represent the county number. This must agree with the County code, which is displayed in the County field at the top of the screen.
7. Click INQUIRY.
8. Go back to the pseudo SSN field and delete the pseudo SSN.
9. Re-enter the pseudo SSN and **tab** over to the first field.
10. Type member Last Name, First Name, MI, Date of Birth and Gender in the available fields.
11. Enter “YES” in the verify fields.
12. Click save.
13. Select the Disabled drop down box for each member and choose YES or NO to indicate whether the member has a disability. **NOTE:** The Disabled field defaults to NO for all household members.
14. Select the RELATIONSHIP drop down box for each member and select either SPOUSE or MEMBER to indicate how the member is related to the applicant. **NOTE:** The RELATIONSHIP field will already be populated for the applicant.
15. Select the STATUS drop down box and select either ACTIVE, INACTIVE or DECEASED to indicate current member status. **NOTE:** The STATUS field defaults to ACTIVE for all household members.

16. Select the ACCT/HOLDER drop down box and select YES to indicate which member is listed on the energy bill. All other members will say NO in this field.

17. If none of the members are the ACCT/HOLDER due to a LANDLORD/RENTER situation, leave the ACCT/HOLDER field N and select the LANDLORD/RENTER drop down box and select YES to indicate this is a landlord/renter situation. **NOTE:** LANDLORD/RENTER and ACCT/HOLDER fields cannot display the same response. If the ACCT/HOLDER field displays YES then the LANDLORD/RENTER field must display NO and vice versa.

18. Review data for accuracy.

19. Type YES in the VERIFY box.

20. Click on SAVE.

21. A message will display, "Applicant Updated, All Members Updated". **NOTE:** Once verified, data can be changed/corrected through Friday of the week that the case is determined eligible. A case is determined eligible once the LIHEAP Member (E1MM), screen LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen have been verified. After Friday passes, the screen will be locked from data entry changes/corrections until after the supplier response has been recorded for payments made to participating suppliers. For payments made directly to the applicant, the screen can be changed after the payment is processed.

A new E1MM screen will display when E1MM is accessed using the link.

ACCESSING E1MM SCREEN BY SELECTING THE E1MM LINK:

1. Type the applicant SSN on E1RG.
2. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year if a year other than the current year is needed.
3. Click on INQUIRY.
4. The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen will display.
5. Click on E1MM Link and you will be taken to the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.
REMOVING MEMBERS FROM E1MM SCREEN

Some household members added in error can be removed from the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.

A household member that has been added to the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen in error can be removed from a case. **NOTE:** An applicant cannot be removed. Removing an applicant entered in error is done using the LIHEAP – New Applicant (E1NA) or LIHEAP – Delete Registration (E1DR) transactions.

The timeframe to remove a household member added in error is limited. This transaction can only be completed when the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen STATUS indicates the case is in pending status. Once the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen has been verified, the option to remove a household member is no longer available. An incorrect household member will have to have a member status of INACTIVE should the decision to REMOVE no longer be an option. **NOTE:** If the worksheet should become unverified for any reason, such as disability, address change, etc. the option to REMOVE a household member will display again as an available selection. **NOTE:** The option to REMOVE a household member will never be available on a reapplication case; therefore, an incorrect household member on a reapplication case must be displayed as INACTIVE.

REMOVING A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FROM LIHEAP MEMBER (E1MM) SCREEN:

1. Access the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen.
2. Click on STATUS drop down box belonging to the household member you are removing.
3. Click on REMOVE.
4. Type YES in the verify box.
5. Click on SAVE.
6. A message will display, "Applicant Updated. All Members updated. Removed Member(s) – SSN". **NOTE:** The SSN of the removed household member will display in the message.

After the members are associated with the applicant and E1MM is verified, the next step in processing the application is to enter the information from the application onto the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

**LIHEAP APPLICATION (E1AP) SCREEN**

The purpose of this screen is to transfer data from the LIHEAP-1 application form to this screen. The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) and LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screens must be completed and verified to enter data on this screen. This screen has four main sections: Household Information, Primary Supplier Information, Secondary Supplier Information and Landlord/Renter Information.
E1AP SCREEN USING THE E1AP BUTTON

The LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen will display the Applicant SSN, DCN, Agency, County, Last User ID, Applicant Last Name, First Name, MI, Verified and Fiscal Year drop down box in the header of the screen, populated for cases involving an applicant who never received EA or did not receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year. If the case involves an applicant who received EA in the previous Fiscal Year, the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen displays with one of two possible scenarios:

- If the field "Auto-Populate Previous FY Supplier Data?" on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen was saved with a "YES", the Primary and Secondary Supplier Information will be auto-populated with the supplier information that was on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen from the previous Fiscal Year. In addition, the applicant's address and phone number from the previous Fiscal Year will auto-populate. **NOTE:** If the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen from the previous Fiscal Year was not saved with a "YES", the Supplier Information will not auto-populate and will require manual entry.
Year did not contain a phone number for the applicant or secondary supplier information, information will not be available to auto-populate to the current screen and the fields will contain no data; or

- If the field "Auto-Populate Previous FY Supplier Data?" on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen was saved with a "NO", the Primary and Secondary Supplier Information will display no data. These fields will need to have information added by reviewing the LIHEAP-1 application for the necessary data. In this situation, the applicant's address and phone number from the previous Fiscal Year will auto-populate. **NOTE:** If the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen did not contain a phone number for the applicant, information will not be available to auto-populate to the current screen and the field will contain no data.

**NOTE:** All auto-populated information should be reviewed against the LIHEAP-1 application for accuracy and/or necessary corrections prior to clicking the SAVE button.

Each of the four sections is preceded by a HIDE/SHOW feature. Household Information and Primary Supplier Information come over with the SHOW feature on. Secondary Supplier Information comes over with the HIDE feature on. Landlord/Renter is not available unless E1MM has indicated the household as Landlord/Renter. When Landlord/Renter is YES, the information will come over with the SHOW feature on. Any section can be hidden from view by selecting the HIDE feature.

**NOTE:** When printing the E1AP screen, all four sections will print regardless of whether the HIDE feature has been selected.

The Application Date Stamp, Household Information and Primary Supplier Information appear ready for data entry or updates if any auto-populated data is no longer accurate.

Secondary Supplier Information is accessible for data entry or updates if any auto-populated data is no longer accurate by clicking on the SHOW button.

If E1MM indicates YES in the Landlord/Renter field, the Landlord/Renter Information will also display and is ready for data entry.

When the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen is initially accessed, it will display one of two messages:

- "Applicant Found; Enter Data and Click Save Button" when an applicant has never received or did not receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year;

- "Auto-Populate Complete. Review And Correct Any Information That Has Changed Since Last Year, Enter Data In Required Fields, Verify (Yes) And Click Save Button" when an applicant did receive EA in the previous Fiscal Year.

**NOTE:** VERIFIED field will indicate NO until the application has been verified on E1AP.

**NOTE:** If the applicant has not been registered on E1RG, a message will display, "SSN not Registered". If the applicant has been registered on E1RG, but E1MM has not been verified, a
message will display, "Applicant Found but E1MM Screen Not Verified". E1RG must be registered and E1MM must be verified before entering data on E1AP.

The E1AP screen is used:

- To record Date Stamp and Applicant Signature Data.
- Household Information records Household Address, Household Phone Number, Household Size, Home Owner, Home Weatherized, Resource Amount and Ineligibility data (when applicable). Primary/Secondary Supplier Information captures Customer Account Number, Account Holder Name, Supplier Name, Address, Account Number, Energy Source, Service and Contact data.
- Landlord/Renter Information records Landlord Name, Address, Landlord Billed, Heat in Rent, Subsidized Housing, Section 8 and Monthly Rent data.
- Household Information and Primary Supplier Information appear ready to populate or make updates to when an auto-populated address, phone number or supplier information has changed.

**NOTE:** The Primary Supplier fields should be entered using the primary energy source, regardless of program type (EA, Supplemental, Winter ECIP, or Summer ECIP). The Secondary Supplier fields should be entered using the secondary energy source, regardless of program type (EA, Supplemental, Winter ECIP, or Summer ECIP).

Example: Electric may be secondary on the EA sub-type, but if completing a Summer ECIP sub-type, electric would be primary. **NOTE:** If a new sub-type is not necessary and the electric is recorded as secondary when a summer ECIP pledge is being made, it is not necessary to change the information on the EA sub-type. In order for pre-population to be as reliable as possible, the EA sub-type should almost always have the heating source as primary.

**NOTE:** If primary is natural gas or propane you will need to obtain the secondary electric information and enter this on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) Screen.

**STANDARDIZED ADDRESSES**

Address standardization occurs on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen through online processing. The process of Address Standardization runs addresses through the Code-1 Plus Coding System (CD1P) which obtains information from the United States Postal Service (USPS). CD1P formats valid addresses in a standard format used by the USPS.

**Non-Standardized Address**

When an address entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen does not standardize, the USPS does not recognize this as a valid address. A non-standardized address will display an "N" on the right side of the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen in the Standardized Address field and no address will appear.
Standardized Address

When an address entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen is standardized, the USPS recognizes this as a valid address. A standardized address will display a “Y” on the right side of the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and the formatted address will appear in the Standardized Address field.

NOTE: All addresses are standardized with CD1P, regardless of whether they are manually entered or come over pre-populated from the previous Federal Fiscal Year (FFY).

As variations exist, addresses that return standardized should be compared to the address information entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. To ensure correspondence arrives at its intended destination, any variations between the address on the left and the standardized address must be updated to ensure the address on the left side of the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen matches the standardized address on the right.

The purpose for using CD1P to standardize addresses is to ensure system integrity and that correspondence is delivered to the correct address the first time; however, CD1P and the LIHEAP System have some limitations to keep in mind:

- If all of or a portion of a previous address remains on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen, CD1P will only standardize one of the addresses. Therefore, when entering a new address on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen, it’s important to delete former address information in its entirety.
• A limited number of characters are available for data entry on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. Longer address information will need to be entered utilizing both address line 1 and address line 2.

• Certain characters are prohibited in the LIHEAP EA System. The # sign is one of them. When CD1P returns a standardized address which displays the # sign, the user will need to substitute # with the reference “NO” or the user could spell out the word “number”.

• When a household’s mailing address is not the same as it’s service address, the mailing address should be entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and the service address should be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

The address shown below is an example of having to utilize more than one line to enter a standardized address as well as substitution for the character "#".

![LIHEAP Application](image)

If the address provided by the applicant does not standardize, the applicant should be contacted, either by telephone or the LIHEAP-1B Information Request [ten (10) day letter], to determine the correct address which is recognized by the USPS. It will be the applicant’s responsibility to provide an address that will standardize. The worker should make a note in the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to document this. **NOTE:** In rare situations, the address will not standardize. The worker should make every effort to obtain the standardized address. Once a worker has verified through other sources the validity of the address entered, the worker should determine if they have transposed a letter or number or misspelled anything. If it is determined no input errors have occurred, a case note should be entered on E1CN which details what sources were checked.

**DUPLICATE ADDRESSES**

A duplicate address situation occurs when two (2) or more applicants have reported the same address on the LIHEAP-1 Application during the same LIHEAP season. When a duplicate address is entered, all further case processing activities will be halted until the duplicate address situation is resolved.

The “verify” box that usually appears when the address is not a duplicate will be replaced by the Duplicate Override Verify box and will display the message, "Duplicate Address with:" This will
be followed by all the SSN’s which duplicate the newly entered address as shown in the example below.

NOTE: Safe house and public administrator addresses are an allowable reason for a duplicate address to exist. These addresses should be excluded by the LIHEAP EA system duplicate address process, regardless of how many have been entered. Should a verified safe house or public administrator appear as a duplicate address, the Contract Agency should contact FSD LIHEAP staff to request the address be added to the duplicate address exclusion list maintained by the Information Technology Services Division (ITSD).

When the duplicate address message appears at the bottom of the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen, the worker should take the following steps:

1. Check the LIHEAP-1 application to ensure the correct address has been entered.
2. Ensure the address entered is a standardized address.
3. Assuming the address is correct and has standardized, contact the applicant to determine why the address is duplicating. For example, there may have been a previous LIHEAP applicant residing at the same address that has since moved or an apartment or lot number is missing.
4. If the worker determines the address is correct and an override is necessary, submit the case to the Manager/Supervisor for the override to be completed.
5. Enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen explaining why a determination to enter an override is justified.

A duplicate address can be resolved by one of the following actions:

- Manager/Supervisor enters a “Y” in the Duplicate Override Verify field on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.
- Update the address on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen to the correct address if the duplicate was entered in error.
- Delete the registration on the LIHEAP Delete Registration (E1DR) screen.
When a Non-Manager/Supervisor attempts to override a duplicate address, the message, “You are not authorized to override a duplicate address.” displays on the message line.

When a Manager/Supervisor completes an override, the message, “Duplicate Overridden, Must Verify” displays on the message line.

When a Manager/Supervisor enters a “YES” in the verify field, the message, "Applicant Updated" displays on the message line.
Possible reasons a household should not be approved for an EA benefit due to duplicate address are:

- A person in the household has already received EA at the same address.
- A person in the household has already applied and the case shows “Pending in Progress”.
- A person in the household applies claiming the electric bill and another person in the household applies claiming the gas bill. (This is not limited to electric and gas, but any energy source)
- Another reason determined by the LIHEAP Contract Agency.

When it is determined an applicant is not entitled to an EA benefit due to a duplicate address determination and possible fraud exists, the Contract Agency should determine the case ineligible on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen by selecting the reason “U Duplicate Address” and make a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to explain why the case was ineligible.

**Duplicate Address Case Status**

Upon entry of a duplicate address, where only one SSN is showing as a duplicate in the message box on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen, the displayed SSN in the duplicate address message was not a duplicate address prior to the submission of the current (second) application.

When the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen was verified on the original case prior to the second case being entered, further processing of the original (first) case will be unaffected and further processing of the original case will be allowed even if the case is in pending status.

For the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screens not verified on the original case prior to the same address being entered on the second case, a determination will need to be made regarding the duplicate address on both the original and current cases. The issue will need to be resolved and
if it is determined an override is appropriate, the Manager/Supervisor will be required to complete an override on both cases.

**ENTERING APPLICATION DATA ON E1AP SCREEN:**

1. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current year.
2. Type the date the application was received in the Date Stamp field. This should be entered as MMDDCCYY.
3. Type the Mailing Address, City and Zip Code for the household from the LIHEAP-1 application if the address has not auto-populated from the previous Fiscal Year. If the address on the LIHEAP-1 application is different from the address information that displays when last Fiscal Year's data has auto-populated, type the correct Mailing Address, City and Zip Code under Household Information. **NOTE:** If the address is a PO Box, this should be typed on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screens the mailing address. If the physical address is different than the mailing address, this should be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.
4. **NOTE:** The State field defaults to Missouri. If one of Missouri's eight surrounding States (Iowa, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Kansas or Nebraska) is needed, click on the drop down box and select the appropriate state.
5. Type the Phone Number for the household from the LIHEAP-1 application if the phone number has not auto-populated from the previous Fiscal Year. If the phone number on the LIHEAP application is different from the phone number that displays when last Fiscal Year's data has auto-populated, type the correct Phone Number under Household Information.
6. Household size displays the number of active household members listed on E1MM. This field cannot be changed on E1AP.
7. Select HOME OWNER drop down box and choose YES or NO to indicate whether the applicant is buying or owns their home. **NOTE:** This field defaults to NO.
8. Select HOME WEATHERIZED drop down box and choose YES or NO to indicate whether the residence has been weatherized. **NOTE:** This field defaults to NO.
9. Type the RESOURCE AMOUNT from the application. This is a required field for Category B and Category C cases. A zero will be entered on Category A cases or when there are no resources. **NOTE:** Resources should be recorded in whole dollars (i.e. $45 will read as $45.00).
10. Type the Primary Supplier Customer Account Number from the LIHEAP-1 application if the Primary Supplier Customer Account Number has not auto-populated from the previous Fiscal Year. If the Primary Supplier Customer Account Number on the LIHEAP-1 LIHEAP application is different from the Primary Supplier Customer Account Number that displays when last Fiscal Year's data has auto populated, type the correct Primary Supplier Customer Account Number under Primary Supplier Information. **NOTE:** When the name on the energy bill is a variation of the name carried over on E1MM from the DCN Common Area, the Primary Supplier Information fields allow a change to the ACCT/HOLDER name to agree with the energy bill (i.e. E1MM displays the ACCT/HOLDER as Robert Smith, but the energy bill indicates Bob Smith; type Bob in the Primary Supplier Name field).
11. The SSN field is not an updatable field. It defaults to the account holder's SSN from the E1MM screen.
12. Enter the Last Name, First Name and MI of the account holder if the name is different than member selected as account holder on E1MM. This field defaults from E1MM.
14. Type the Primary Supplier Number from the LIHEAP-1 application Reference Participating Home Energy Supplier List (FEARR500), LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) screen or Appendix F for Other Supplier Codes] if the Primary Supplier Number has not auto-populated from the previous Fiscal Year. If the Primary Supplier Number on the LIHEAP-1 application is different from the Primary Supplier Number that displays when last Fiscal Year’s data has auto-populated, type the correct Primary Supplier Number under Primary Supplier Information.

15. Select the ENERGY SOURCE drop down box and choose the Primary Energy Source from the LIHEAP-1 application if the Primary Energy Source has not auto-populated from the previous Fiscal Year. If the Primary Energy Source on the LIHEAP-1 application is different from the Primary Energy Source that displays when last Fiscal Year’s data has auto-populated, select the correct Primary Energy Source under Primary Supplier Information. **NOTE:** This must be an energy source the supplier provides. See LIHEAP Supplier Update (E1SD) screen to view approved energy sources.

16. Click the SERVICE Field if the Primary Energy Source is threatened or terminated and choose the option that applies. The SERVICE field defaults to Not in Crisis.

17. Click SAVE, but do not verify until the screen is completed. When SAVE has been clicked on, the Primary Supplier Name, Address, Phone Number fields will display. The EMAIL field will populate if the data is available.

18. Click on the DATE CONTACTED field if the Primary Supplier was contacted.

19. Type the PERSON CONTACTED if the Primary Supplier was contacted.

20. Select the SHOW button which appears by Secondary Supplier Information.

21. Repeat instructions 3 through 17 when Secondary Supplier Information is being added to E1AP. **NOTE:** A system edit is in place which prohibits entering the same supplier in the Secondary Supplier fields as has been entered as the Primary Supplier.

22. Type the Applicant Signature Date. This is the date the applicant signed the application. This field is optional; however, it should be entered when the data is available.

23. Review data for accuracy.

24. Type YES in the VERIFY box.

25. Click on SAVE.

26. A message will display, "Applicant Updated" for cases that were and were not auto-populated provided the address is not a duplicate.

27. If the duplicate address message is displayed, and it has been determined that an override should be completed, the Manager/Supervisor will type a "Y" in the address override field.

28. Manager/Supervisor clicks on SAVE.


30. The Manager/Supervisor types YES in the VERIFY box.

31. Click on SAVE.

32. A message will display, “Applicant Updated” for cases that were and were not auto-populated, provided the address is not a duplicate.

**NOTE:** Once verified, data can be changed/corrected through Friday of the week that the case is determined eligible. A case is determined eligible once the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen, LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen have been verified. After Friday passes, the screen will be locked from data entry changes/corrections until after the supplier response has been recorded for payments made to participating suppliers. For payments made directly to the applicant, the screen can be changed after the payment is processed.
LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) Screen

The LIHEAP Supplier Search (E1SS) screen is used to find participating suppliers and their primary supplier number. **NOTE:** Clicking on the E1SS Link will break the data entry flow of the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. Any data entered that is not saved will be lost and will require re-entering. It is recommended to search for the supplier name and number prior to entering data on the E1AP screen.

### Accessing the LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) Screen:

1. Click on the E1SS Link.
2. The LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) screen will display. A message, "Enter Supplier Name" will display.
3. Type the supplier name in the SUPPLIER NAME field. The asterisk (*) indicates this is a required field. **NOTE:** You may use partial spelling of the supplier name to search.
4. Type the city the supplier is located in, if known, in the LOCATION (CITY) field. **NOTE:** This is not a required field and will bring up all suppliers with name and list locations.
5. Click on INQUIRY. The Supplier Number, Name, City, Phone, Fuel Types (identified by number) and Email (if available) will appear. A message, "Record Found" will display.
ACCESSING THE LIHEAP SUPPLIER DETAIL (E1SD) SCREEN:

1. On E1SS screen, click on DETAILS button immediately preceding the Supplier Number.
2. You will flow to the LIHEAP SUPPLIER DETAIL (E1SD) screen and the message, “Supplier Number Found” will display. The Supplier Number, Media Type (FTP, Web or Paper) Supplier Name, Address, Phone Number, Email (if known), fuel types (identified by name), Supplier Start and End Dates will display. **NOTE:** Agencies will not have add/update capability on the E1SD screen.
For a detailed overview of the LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) and LIHEAP Supplier Detail (E1SD) screens, reference the LIHEAP manual Payment Section.

LANDLORD/RENTER APPLICATIONS

The Landlord/Renter Information will only be displayed on the E1AP screen and require data entry when the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen displays ACCT/HOLDER field as NO and LANDLORD/RENTER field as YES.
ENTERING LANDLORD/RENTER ON E1AP:

1. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year from the drop down box if accessing a year other than the current year.
2. Type available Household Information. **NOTE:** Resource amount is a required field and must be recorded in whole dollars (i.e. $45 will read as $45.00).
3. Type Primary Supplier Information. **NOTE:** Primary Supplier Number must be typed as 777777777 for Landlord Designation and as 999999999 for Renter Designation.
4. Type Secondary Supplier Information as needed.
5. Type the Landlord Last Name, First Name and MI.
6. Type the Landlord Mailing Address, City and Zip Code. **NOTE:** The State field defaults to Missouri. If the landlord’s mailing address is in a state other than Missouri, click on the drop down box and select the appropriate state.
7. Type the Landlord Phone Number.
8. LANDLORD BILLED and HEAT IN RENT fields default to a YES or NO based upon the Primary Supplier Number entered. When 777777777 for Landlord is the Primary Supplier Number, LANDLORD BILLED will display YES and HEAT IN RENT will display NO. When 999999999 for Renter is the Primary Supplier Number, LANDLORD BILLED will display NO and HEAT IN RENT will display YES.
9. Type MONTHLY RENT. **NOTE:** This is a required field when Primary Supplier Number is 999999999 for RENTER. **NOTE:** MONTHLY RENT should be recorded in whole dollars (i.e. $32 will read as $32.00).

10. Type the Applicant Signature Date. This is the date the applicant signed the application. This field is optional; however, it should be entered when the data is available.

11. Review data for accuracy.

12. Type YES in the VERIFY box.

13. Click on SAVE.

14. A message will display, "Applicant Updated". **NOTE:** Once verified, data can be changed/corrected through Friday of the week that the case is determined eligible. A case is determined eligible once the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen, LIHEAP Application (E1AP) and LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen have been verified. After Friday passes, the screen will be locked from data entry changes/corrections until after the supplier response has been recorded for payments made to participating suppliers. For payments made directly to the applicant, the screen can be changed after the payment is processed.

A new E1AP screen will appear when E1AP is accessed using the link.

**ACCESSING E1AP SCREEN BY SELECTING THE E1AP LINK:**

1. Type the applicant SSN on E1MM.
2. The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year if a year other than the current year is needed.
3. Click on INQUIRY. The LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen will display.
4. Click on E1AP Link and you will be taken to the LIHEAP APPLICATION (E1AP) screen.

**INELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION**

The LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen, LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen and LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen household address information fields are required documentation for all cases, including those deemed ineligible. The ineligible reason must be documented. Ineligibility determinations are recorded on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. All
determinations must be recorded in the LIHEAP EA System for statistical data and federal reporting.

If determine LIHEAP ineligibility for any other reason than (A) Excess Income or (K) Negative Supplier Response, you will select the reason for ineligibility from the INELIGIBILITY field drop down box.

(A) Excess Income will populate upon completion of the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen when the applicant's income exceeds that allowed on the LIHEAP – Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) screen.

(K) Negative Supplier Response will populate upon receipt/recording of the energy supplier response.


**ENTERING INELIGIBLE APPLICANT WHEN CODE OTHER THAN (A) OR (K):**

1. Type Date Stamp date.
2. Type Household Mailing Address and Phone Number in Household Information. **NOTE:** If the applicant is homeless, enter “homeless” in the address line then the city and appropriate zip code. Any city and zip code can be used as long as they go together.
3. Type Resource Amount from the application. This is a required field for Category B and Category C cases. A zero will auto-populate on Category A cases or when there are no resources. **NOTE:** Resources should be recorded in whole dollars (i.e. $45 will read as $45.00).
4. Select the INELIGIBILITY drop down box.
5. Click on appropriate reason for applicant ineligibility.
6. Type YES in VERIFY box.
LIHEAP POLICY MANUAL

7. Click SAVE.
8. A message will display, "Applicant Updated". NOTE: Once verified, data can be changed/corrected through Friday of the week the data was entered. After Friday passes, any changes to eligibility will require a reapplication. NOTE: For Excess Resource denials, if you enter over $3,000 in RESOURCE AMOUNT and click on SAVE prior to entering the (J) code, a message will display, "Resource Amount Exceeds Maximum; Ineligible Reason (J) Not Selected". If you select Excess Resource (J) and click on SAVE prior to entering an amount over $3,000, a message will display, "Resource Amount Must Be Greater Than 3000; If Ineligible Reason (J) Selected".

LIHEAP – INCOME RANGES AND BENEFIT AMOUNTS (E1IR) SCREEN

The E1IR screen displays the Energy Assistance (EA) benefit amounts based on household size, monthly income amounts and fuel type. NOTE: Monthly income amounts indicate the percentage of federal poverty level income ranges. A is 0-25%, B is 26-50%, C is 51-75%, D is 76-100%, E is 101-125% and F is 126-135%.
The LIHEAP – Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) screen can be accessed when referencing current income ranges and benefit amounts. **NOTE:** A history of benefit amounts can also be viewed when an adjustment/correction has occurred on the current programs E1IR screen. Some fiscal years will display only one list of income ranges and benefit amounts. If there is no history, the Version Field will display as, “0000". Other fiscal years may display history for more than one income range and benefit amount used in a LIHEAP program year. The most recent version will display. The “NEXT” button can be selected to review previous versions. A change in benefit amounts is determined by additional funding.

**ACCESSING THE LIHEAP – INCOME RANGES AND BENEFITS AMOUNTS (E1IR) SCREEN:**

1. Click on the E1IR link.
2. The LIHEAP – Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts screen will display. A message, "Select Fiscal Year and Program Type" will display. **NOTE:** The Fiscal Year defaults to the current program year. Select the Fiscal Year if a year other than the current year is needed.
3. Click on INQUIRY. The message, "Income Ranges and Benefit Amount Records Found" will display. **NOTE:** The agency may click on the PRINT button for a copy, if desired. **NOTE:** Click on NEXT button to view previous Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts. These are identified by reviewing the VERSION field. If no adjustment/correction has been made to the Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) screen, the VERSION will display, “0000” and no NEXT button will be displayed. Agencies will not have add/update capability on the E1IR screen.

**SUMMARY**

Now that application distribution, registration, eligibility, household information, documentation, timeframes, emergency services, adding Registration (E1RG), Member (E1MM) and Application (E1AP) screens have been added and verified, the next step in the application process is to determine eligibility/ineligibility concerning income. The process for determining this eligibility will be completed on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen which will be discussed in the next section titled, “Determination”. Included in the Determination section will be items such as Fair Hearings, Claims and Restitution (CARS) and case file transfers.
DETERMINATION

INTRODUCTION
Once a household has been registered, members have been added and verified on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen, the application information has been added and verified on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen if the case has not been determined ineligible, you will need to determine the household’s monthly income. The procedure for documenting a household’s income is made by determining the household’s classification as a Category A, Category B, or Category C case.

Procedures for entering income, income exclusions, deductions and adjustments will be described for all three case categories. This section will include details about processing the following screens: LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW); LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS); and LIHEAP Income Member Detail (E1ID). Also included are details about the following inquiry-only screens: LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH); LIHEAP Worksheet History Details (E1HT); and LIHEAP Action Screen (E1AC).

This section will also outline policy on denials, hearings, claims and restitution and case file transfers.

CASE CATEGORIES

Category A Case: Cases in which all members listed on the LIHEAP application form are included in a Food Stamp Eligibility Unit (FSEU).

Category B Case: Cases in which no household member is included in a FSEU.

Category C Case: Cases in which some, but not all of the members of the household are included in a FSEU.

DETERMINING CASE CATEGORY
To determine if all or any of the household members are included in a FSEU case you will need to follow the instructions included in the Introduction of this manual SIGNING ONTO EA SYSTEM.

Once a case is successfully registered on E1RG, the household members are added on E1MM and application information is added to E1AP, you are ready to access the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP WORKSHEET (E1LW) SCREEN:
1. Click on the E1LW button.
2. The LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen will display.
NOTE: By accessing the E1LW screen, the system will collect FSEU information for each member from the Family Assistance Management Information System (FAMIS).

The E1LW screen displays the following sections:

- Income calculation which includes information on income, deductions, case category, resources, CARS amount and EA Benefits;
- Primary and Secondary supplier information from the E1AP screen;
- Renter information to display the benefit amount based on 8% of the annual rent cost;
- Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) Benefits to enter ECIP benefit amounts. NOTE: These are not mandatory fields; and
- Other Payment Amounts to enter Dollar More, Dollar Help, etc. NOTE: These are not mandatory fields.

If all household members are included on one or more FSEUs, the CATEGORY field will display A. If none of the members are included on a FSEU, the CATEGORY field will display a B. If some, but not all the members are included on a FSEU, the CATEGORY field will display a C.
Entering income information is different for each case category.

**CATEGORY A CASE**

Category A cases are cases in which all household members listed on the LIHEAP application form are included in one or more FSEUs. When this determination is made, income from FAMIS will be populated into the EA System. You will not be allowed to make any updates on these members’ income information. You may, however, view the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen.

### ACCESSING THE LIHEAP INCOME SUMMARY (E1IS) SCREEN:

1. Click on the E1IS (Income Summary) button on the E1LW screen.
2. The E1IS screen will display the message, “Successfully Displayed”.

**NOTE:** The E1IS screen is a summary screen and information cannot be updated on this screen.

The Income Summary (E1IS) screen will display unearned income, earned income, and child support deductions for each member. The income and deductions are considered verified since this information is populated from FAMIS. The screen also displays the income and deduction totals for the household that is used on the E1LW screen.

**NOTE:** For Category A cases the FSEU CASE field will be populated. The FSEU CASE may not display the same case number if the members are on different FSEU cases.

For a Category A Case, the Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) and Medicare Part D will display 0.00 as these deductions are not populated from FAMIS.
NOTE: SMI is the premium paid by people enrolled in Medicare Part B (Medical Insurance) and/or Medicare Part D (Prescription drug coverage).

You can move to any one member’s Income Detail (E1ID) screen from the summary screen, or you may return to the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) by clicking on the E1LW (Return to Worksheet) button.

You will access the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen from the E1IS screen.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP MEMBER INCOME DETAIL (E1ID) SCREEN:

1. Click on the DETAIL button next to the members' SSN on the E1IS screen.
2. The E1ID screen will display the message, “FSEU Case – No Update Allowed”.

For the Category A case, both the message and income information sections display a red message indicating, “FSEU – No Update Allowed”. No updates will be allowed for a Category A applicant or member. This screen is view only.
RETURNING TO THE E1IS SCREEN:
1. Click on the E1IS (Return to Summary) button at the bottom of the E1ID screen to return to the E1IS screen.

From the E1IS screen, you can then return to the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen.

RETURNING TO THE E1LW SCREEN:
1. Click on the E1LW (Return to Worksheet) button at the bottom of the E1IS screen.

After you return to the E1LW screen, you will need to click on the FAMIS button to access FAMIS before saving and verifying the worksheet.

VERIFYING CATEGORY A CASE WORKSHEET:
1. The message, "Applicant Eligible For Processing. If Ready To Process Case, Enter YES In The Verify Box and Click On The SAVE Button" will display.
2. Type YES in the VERIFY field and click on SAVE button.
3. The screen will refresh with a message, "Worksheet Has Been Verified."

CATEGORY A CASE INCOME DEDUCTIONS

In determining income eligibility, the following income deductions are used:

**Earned Income Deduction of 20%**

This deduction applies to employment income including wages, vacation pay, regular bonuses, overtime, tips, sick leave, maternity leave, roomer/boarder and self-employment income. When earned income is populated by FAMIS, the E1LW automatically calculates this deduction.

**Medical Deduction for Elderly/Disabled**

This deduction is automatically given to households in which the applicant or spouse is elderly (age 65 or older) or disabled. These households will be entitled to a $100 deduction for medical expenses. Only one $100 deduction will be allowed, even if both applicant and spouse meet either or both criteria. This deduction is automatically included on the E1LW screen from information entered on the Registration (E1RG) and Member (E1MM) screens. The age is automatically determined by the system from birth date information. The disability status is entered on the E1MM screen. **NOTE:** If the disability status is not indicated on the E1MM screen for the applicant or spouse, this deduction will not appear on the E1LW income calculation information. **NOTE:** The member must turn 65 prior to the date the case shows as registered on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen in order to receive the 65 or older medical deduction of $100.
For a Category A case, where any case member is under the age of 65 and is receiving income type Social Security, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Black Lung (BL), Blind Pension (BP), Supplemental Payment (SP), Veterans Benefits (VA), Railroad Retirement Benefit (RRB), Supplemental Aid to the Blind (SAB) payments or Civil Service Disability Pension payments, the disability field on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen should be reviewed. If the disability code field on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen indicates disability "No", and one of the previous income types populates from FAMIS, a screen Message will display requiring the worker to update the disability field on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen to “Yes”. This action will be required in order to verify the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW).

If the E1MM screen is coded “Y”, and there is no corresponding disability income source indicated, an Alert box will pop-up asking the worker to review the Disability and Income Source fields for accuracy. The E1LW screen will be verified in these instances. If, after a review of the Disability Code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen against the Income Source on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the member, it is determined the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is incorrect, the worker will update the screen and re-verify the other screens (E1AP/E1LW). If the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is correct, no action is required. It is possible for a person to receive Medical Assistance (MA) from the State and yet have no income source identified.

NOTE: The LIHEAP Case Action (E1AC) screen will display a change any time a member’s disability status is updated.

When the Disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is “No” and the income source on LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the member’s SSN displays (SSI), (BL), (BP), (SP) or (SAB), the following screen message will appear, “The Disability Code On E1MM and The Income Source on E1ID for SSN: xxx-xx-xxxx Are Not In Agreement. One Of These Fields Must Be Corrected In Order To Have The E1LW Screen Verified.”

For both Category A and B cases, where any member is under the age of 62 and receiving Social Security Administration (SSA), Railroad Retirement Benefit (RRB), Veterans Administration (VA) benefit or civil service pension payments and the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen displays “No”, an Alert box will pop-up asking the worker to review the Disability and Income Source fields for accuracy. The E1LW screen will be verified in these instances. If, after a review of the Disability Code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen against the Income Source on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the member, it is determined the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is incorrect, the worker will update the screen and re-verify the other screens (E1AP/E1LW). If the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is correct, no action is required. It is possible for a person to receive Medical Assistance (MA) from the State and yet have no income source identified.

NOTE: The LIHEAP Case Action (E1AC) screen will display a change any time a member’s disability status is updated.

When the Disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen and the income source on LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the members SSN could be
in disagreement, the following Alert pop-up box will appear with this message, “The Disability Code on E1MM and the Income Source on E1ID for SSN xxx-xx-xxxx Indicates That One of These Fields May Be in Error. This Alert Requests That The User Review the Disability Code on E1MM Against the Income Source on E1ID for This Person. If Incorrect, Make the Necessary Correction and Re-Verify the Screens. If Correct, No Action Is Required.”

Child Support Payments

All child support payments (with the exception of lump sum payments such as tax intercept or stimulus payments) paid by any household member to someone not included in the LIHEAP household during the month prior to the month of application will be an allowable deduction. For category A cases, this amount will be populated from the FAMIS system and deducted on the E1LW screen. **NOTE:** While determining child support payments paid by a household member, it is important to distinguish between a payment and a credit on the Missouri Automated Child Support System (MACSS) Payment Information screen. Only entries identified as a “payment” under the Credit/Payment column may be used as documentation for the person paying child support. If the child support amount is shown as a credit under the Credit/Payment column, this amount should not count toward the child support deduction granted on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen because credits do not indicate an actual payment made. The FS ADJUSTMENT field on E1LW should not be used to update child support deductions as these are populated from the FAMIS system.

The following income deductions may be used if a Category A case is determined ineligible due to excess income.

Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Premium

Category A cases **only** in which the income exceeds the LIHEAP maximum will be allowed the SMI premium deduction, if applicable. SMI is an additional health cost that is available to persons receiving Social Security and Railroad Retirement Benefits. The client must be 65 or older or disabled and receiving Social Security/Railroad Retirement disability for two (2) years to be eligible for SMI benefits. The SMI premium will be deducted for any household member who is paying the premium. **If income ineligible, obtain documentation including the LIHEAP SSA Benefit (E1SI) screen, award letter, or by having the applicant provide documentation they can obtain from the Social Security Administration by going to [http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/](http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/) which verifies whether the individual is actually paying the SMI premium. **NOTE:** See the Application Section of this manual which is titled, “Social Security Administration (SSA) / Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Documentation for the process of obtaining documentation for the SMI Deduction to determine if the State of Missouri is paying this premium. If anyone in the household pays the SMI premium, the household may become income eligible by deducting the SMI premium(s). This deduction will be entered in the FS ADJUSTMENT field on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. **If using the LIHEAP SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen, the SMI deduction has already been deducted from the monthly benefit amount displayed; therefore, you will not enter this on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. Agencies can no longer access the Income Maintenance (IM) screens to determine Buy-In status.
Determining Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Buy-In Status

For category A cases, this deduction is only taken if the applicant is over income and the individual is paying for this out of his/her own pocket. The Social Security amount will be documented using the “Monthly Benefit” field on the LIHEAP - SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen. The SMI buy-in status will be determined by reviewing the “BuyIn” field on the LIHEAP - SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen. If a “Y” is displayed in the BuyIn field, it will indicate that the individual is in buy-in status; and that they are not paying their own SMI premium. The premium then will not be deducted from their income. If an "N" is displayed in the “Buy-In” field, it will indicate that the individual is not in buy-in status and they do pay their buy-in amount. The premium amount, available on the LIHEAP – SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen, will then be deducted from their income. This deduction will be entered in the FS ADJUSTMENT field on E1LW.

Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Coverage

For category A cases, this deduction is only taken if any member is over income and the individual is paying for this premium out of his/her own pocket. If you are using the LIHEAP SSA- Benefit (E1SI) screen, the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Coverage Premium has already been deducted from the monthly benefit amount displayed on the screen. If you are not using the E1SI screen, the deductions will need to be taken from the monthly benefit amount statement provided by the applicant. This deduction will be entered in the FS ADJUSTMENT field on E1LW.

CATEGORY A CASE INCOME COMPUTATION EXCEPTION

There is one income computation exception used with Category A cases.

Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) Increases

FAMIS will reflect the January increase in Social Security (SS)/ Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Railroad Retirement Benefits (RRB) for applications taken prior to February 1st. If the income exceeds the LIHEAP maximum, you will need to enter the difference between the amount from FAMIS and the actual amount received in the prior month’s benefit amount. This difference will be entered in the FS ADJUSTMENT field on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW). This exception will only involve applications taken prior to February 1st that are over income and have FAMIS information from December or January.

Food Stamp Adjustment

Category A case deductions and income computation exceptions that make the case ineligible due to excess income will be entered in the FS ADJUSTMENT field on the E1LW screen. Five-thousand ($5000) dollars is the maximum amount the FS ADJUSTMENT field will allow. Agency staff is limited to an adjustment not to exceed $500. If an adjustment is required which exceeds this $500 limit, the agency will need to send an email to FSD LIHEAP staff at FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov requesting the adjustment. NOTE: The FS ADJUSTMENT field will not appear on an A case if the household is not over income.
ENTERING FOOD STAMP ADJUSTMENT:

1. On a Category A case, type in the amount of the income deduction or exclusion in the FS ADJUSTMENT field on the E1LW screen. ($5000 maximum) **NOTE:** Contract Agency staff is limited to amounts not to exceed $500. FSD LIHEAP staff must enter any amounts which exceed $500.

2. Click on SAVE button. The TOTAL NET INCOME field will be updated with the adjusted amount.

3. If the case is income eligible, the EA BENEFITS field will display the EA benefit amount. **NOTE:** If the total net income amount is still over the LIHEAP benefit income range, the case remains ineligible due to excess income.

CATEGORY B CASE

Category B cases are cases in which no household members are included in a FSEU. When this determination is made, you will be entering all household income and
deduction information using the following screens: LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW); LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS); and LIHEAP Income Member Detail (E1ID).

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP WORKSHEET (E1LW) SCREEN:

1. Click on the E1LW button.
2. The LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen will display.

NOTE: For Category B cases the message, “All Members Income Must Be Verified To Process Case. Click On The E1IS (Income Summary) Button” will display.

Before accessing E1IS you will need to determine income, income exclusions, deductions and exceptions to enter this information on the E1ID screen.
CATEGORY B CASE INCOME DETERMINATION

For a Category B case, once you access the LIHEAP Worksheet the CATEGORY field will display “B”. This indicates that no members were brought back from FAMIS on a FSEU. For Category B cases, you will determine and enter income by using the following steps:

- Determine all gross earned and unearned income less the allowable income exclusions for the month prior to the month of application (the month of application is the month the application is received [i.e. date-stamp date] in the office). See Application Documentation section on how to document earned and unearned income. **Example:** If an application is received 10-13-2020, the application will be date stamped as received 10-13-2020 (not the day the worker begins processing the application). In addition, the income that will need to be obtained to determine LIHEAP eligibility will be from September 2020 (month prior to the month of application.)

- Print the LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen for all household members that are 18 or older, regardless of employment status. **NOTE:** If there is no employment security information, the members name will appear as long as they are a part of the LIHEAP case. If the E1ES screen indicates that an individual has been employed within the last six (6) months, you will document whether the income has been terminated and record this information on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. If the individual has wages in the income computation month, the amount must be documented in the case file. If Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB) is received in the month prior to the month of application, it will be included in determining total household income. See the Application Documentation section on how to access E1ES and display income and UCB information. **NOTE:** Verification of income amounts within the last six (6) months on the Employment Security (E1ES) screen with the applicant, by completing the LIHEAP 1-C Low Income Interview Guide or otherwise, is not an acceptable method of income verification. Verification of income, either verbally or in written form, must be obtained from the employer. Income information obtained from an employer must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. The note should include the name of the employer contacted and the income information obtained.

Zero Income Case Determinations

A case is considered zero income when all household members (including children) have no earned or unearned income for the month prior to the month of the application date-stamp date.

If the total household monthly net income on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen is zero, the following actions must be completed:

- Contact the applicant to inquire how the household manages to keep current on their rent, utilities, etc. with no income. The applicant’s response will be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. If the management of this household cannot be adequately explained, the application will be
denied. **NOTE:** If at least one household member has income reported, documentation of zero income is not required.

- Secure copies of applicable FAMIS screen(s), LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen(s), LIHEAP SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen(s) which may show income received, and documentation of any terminated income for all household members age 18 or older. A copy of the FAMIS screen(s), E1ES, E1SI and the documentation of terminated income must be included in the LIHEAP case file.

Every person in a Category B household must have their LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen entered and verified, even if the person is claiming zero income.

**Income That Cannot Be Verified**

In rare instances, agency staff and a household member(s) may be unable to verify wages received in the month prior to the month of the LIHEAP application date stamp date. For example: Household member(s) worked for a carnival that came to town for a week or the employer went out of business.

Both the agency and the household member(s) should make every attempt to verify the wages earned. Agency staff should send the LIHEAP-3 Employee Wage Documentation Report. In the event this cannot be sent due to no available address, agency staff should document in the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen that it was not sent as well as documenting the reason why it could not be sent. Agency staff should also document on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen all attempts to verify the missing wages. (No general statement, include specific details) The household member(s) should also make every attempt, to include accessing the Work Number at (800) 367-2884, to ensure the wages are not accessible. Any failed attempt by the case member(s) to obtain past income information from The Work Number must also be documented on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

After every attempt has been made and documented to verify the missing wages, agency staff can continue with the LIHEAP eligibility determination without the missing wages.

**CATEGORY B CASE INCOME EXCLUSIONS**

Category B cases are entitled to the following income exclusions:

**Retroactive/Deficiency Payments**

Income Maintenance Benefit Retroactive/Deficiency payments made under the Income Maintenance programs will be excluded when received in the month prior to the month of application. If the household is denied excess income or the applicant indicates the amount received in the month prior to the month of application was higher than what is normally received, contract agency staff should obtain documentation from the applicant which verifies a Retroactive/Deficiency payment from the Family Support Division (FSD) Income Maintenance (IM) office. FAMIS or Income Maintenance screens will not provide this information.
Federal Entitlement, Private Pension and Social Security retroactive or deficiency payments will also be excluded. Only the regular monthly benefit amount will be counted as income.

**Overpayments**

Overpayments from the following sources:

- Black Lung
- Government Employee Pensions
- Income Maintenance
- Private Pensions
- Railroad Retirement Benefits (RRB)
- Social Security Administration (SSA)
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB) that are being deducted from the current benefit amount will be excluded
- Veterans Administration Benefits (VA)

**NOTE:** Only income actually being received from these sources will be counted as income.

**Income Which the Household Has No Control**

Income received over which the household has no control is the following:

- Reimbursement for expenses incurred in connection with employment and/or training. This exclusion refers only to reimbursement, such as mileage for job related travel expenses, etc. This is not to be interpreted to allow for expenses of producing income.

- Reimbursement for medical expenses. (Examples: Medicare and Veterans Administration Aid and Attendance).

- Reimbursement for Foster Care expenses such as clothing/transportation.

- Payments made to others on behalf of a household will be excluded. These payments occur when a person or organization outside the household uses its funds to make a direct payment to either the household’s creditors or to a person or organization providing a service to the household.

- Any gain or benefit that is not in the form of money which is received by any household member will be considered income-in-kind and excluded.

- Representative payments paid to the household on behalf of another household which is unable to manage the payment.
Personal Loans

Personal loans in which a written repayment agreement dated prior to the date of application has been documented. Personal loans will be excluded as income to both the individual receiving the loan and the individual receiving the payment on a prior loan.

**NOTE:** If the money from the personal loan is deposited in an account, it should be considered a resource and recorded as such on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

Reverse Mortgage

Payments from a reverse mortgage may be received in a lump sum or in monthly payments. A reverse mortgage is considered a type of home equity based loan and will not be used to determine eligibility. Since LIHEAP does not use home ownership to determine eligibility, monthly annuity payments resulting from a reverse mortgage will also not be counted as income.

**NOTE:** If any funds remain from the reverse mortgage payment in the month the application is received (date stamped), those remaining funds are considered a resource and will be recorded on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

Earnings of Children

Earnings received by a child residing in the household who is documented as attending high school. Verbal documentation from the school will be accepted and must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. This will also apply to children attending GED classes or home-schooled children.

Interest/Dividend Income

Interest income received from the following sources will be excluded:

- Annuities
- Certificate of Deposit (CD)
- Corporate/Municipal bonds
- Individual Retirement Account (IRA)
- Keoghs and Deferred Compensation plans
- Savings/Checking accounts
- Series E, EE, H or I bonds

**NOTE:** Dividends from stocks or mutual funds will also be excluded.

Lump Sum Payments

Lump sum payments will be excluded as income, but counted as a resource if deposited in the bank. These will include, but are not limited to the following:

- Birthday and Christmas gifts
- Capital Gains
- Child support lump sum payments (i.e. tax intercept, stimulus payment)
- Infrequent bonuses
- Insurance settlements
- Sale of personal property
- Senior citizen’s tax credits
- Tax refunds **NOTE:** Tax refunds received in the last twelve (12) months must be subtracted from the total amount of resources which are deposited in a bank account.

**Student Income**

The following student income will be excluded:

- Cash gifts or awards
- Fellowships
- Grants
- Loans
- Scholarships
- Veteran’s educational benefits
- Work study

**Miscellaneous Exclusions**

The following miscellaneous income will also be excluded:

- Payments or allowances made under any Federal, State or Local laws for the purpose of Energy Assistance. This will include HUD rent/utility subsidies. LIHEAP payments will not be considered as income or a resource in establishing a household’s eligibility for any other programs operated by an agency.

- Payments for relocation made to persons displaced by Federal or Federally-Assisted programs which acquire real property.

- Compensation provided to volunteers in the Foster Grandparents Program, VISTA or the AmeriCorps Program.

- Reimbursements for transportation and attendant care costs when received by an eligible disabled individual employed in a project under Title VI of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

- Income received under Title V of the Older Americans Act; this includes Experience Works (formerly known as Green Thumb) income to include the AARP Foundation’s Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP).

- Payments made to individuals because of their status as victims of Nazi persecution shall be disregarded in determining eligibility for Energy Assistance.

- Earned Income Tax Credits (EITC) received as a lump sum or as advance payments will be excluded.

- Value of food coupons (food stamps).
• Value of food commodities.

• Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children (WIC).

• National School Lunch Program.

• Rebates

• Some payments distributed per capita or held in trust for members of Indian Tribes specifically identified under Public Law 92-254, 94-540, 93-433, 94-114, or 93-134.

• Tax exempt portions of payments made as a result of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

• Supportive service, stipends, needs-related and work experience payments received under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA).

   **NOTE:** Payments made to individuals under WIA's On-the-Job Training program are considered earned income and are not excluded.

• Spina Bifida benefit VA payments made to children of Vietnam veterans who suffer disabilities from Spina Bifida.

Here is the link to find the local office of the Department of Veterans Affairs to inquire about a benefit letter or to confirm if someone is receiving a VA benefit that must be excluded from the household income for purposes of receiving other federal assistance such as LIHEAP:

   https://www.va.gov/directory/guide/allstate.asp

**Excluded Resources**

Certain resources are excluded from the $3,000 or more resource limit. They are:

Medicare Set-Aside Account – the applicant must provide documentation to prove the type of account and a case note should be made on the LIHEAP Case Note (E1CN) screen.

FEMA Disaster Relief Program – the applicant must provide documentation to prove how much is part of this program and a case note should be made on the LIHEAP Case Note (E1CN) screen.

**CATEGORY B CASE INCOME EXCEPTIONS**

**Social Security/Supplemental Security (SSI) or Railroad Retirement (RRB)**

If the prior month’s income documentation is not available, we can use the current year’s benefit amount or the future year’s benefit amount, provided the EA payment level is not affected.
Rental Income

Income from the rent of land and/or buildings that is not received on a monthly basis must be prorated to a monthly amount. If received annually, divide by 12; semi-annually, divide by 6; etc.

NOTE: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) payments will be considered as rental income.

Installment Income

Income from the installment sale of property including interest and principle that is not received on a monthly basis must be prorated to a monthly amount. Any legal obligations against the property that are not paid on a monthly basis must be prorated to a monthly amount. If received annually, divide by 12; semi-annually, divide by 6; etc.

Self-Employment Income

A self-employed person is defined as an individual who has filed a current Federal Income Tax Return and is presently self-employed in the same profession.

Use last year’s Federal Income Tax Return unless the household has filed for the current year. If the Federal Income Tax Return has not been filed, does not reflect a full year’s income or the individual is no longer self-employed in the same profession, follow the Category B income determination procedures. NOTE: Reference Earned Income; Self-Employment/Partnership Income in the Application section to determine which income should be included when using the Federal Income Tax Return for verification of income.

Partnership Income

Partnership income is identified on the Federal Income Tax Return and will be computed in the same manner as self-employment income.

If any rental income is included in the partnership income, the rental income will be computed separately using the Rental Income procedures previously described. NOTE: Reference Earned Income; Self-Employment/Partnership Income in the Application section to determine which income should be included when using the Federal Income Tax Return for verification of income.

Excess Income/Crisis Situation

All of the following conditions must be met to exercise the excess income crisis situation exception:

- Income for the month prior to the month of application causes ineligibility.
- The household must be documented as being in a crisis situation; meaning their service is threatened or terminated.
- Household member no longer has any income. The particular individual must have zero income as of the approval date. It must be documented that the prior
month’s income has been terminated. Telephone documentation with the employer will be acceptable and must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. Documentation will include the date of contact, name and title of person contacted and the date income was terminated. If this person has other sources of income, this exception will not apply.

When the above conditions are met, household income will be recomputed by excluding the income that has been terminated. Any income received from the terminated income in the current month must be documented and included. Telephone documentation will be acceptable and must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. If the household is income eligible based on the new computations, the application will be processed.

**CATEGORY B CASE INCOME DEDUCTIONS**

**Earned Income Deduction Of 20%**

This deduction applies to employment income including wages, vacation pay, regular bonuses, overtime, tips, sick leave, maternity leave, roomer/boarder and self-employment income. This deduction will figure automatically on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen when earned income is entered on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen.

**Medical Deduction for Elderly/Disabled**

This deduction is automatically given to households in which the applicant or spouse is elderly (age 65 or older) or disabled. These households will be entitled to a $100 deduction for medical expenses. Only one $100 deduction will be allowed, even if both applicant and spouse meet either or both criteria. This deduction is automatically included on the E1LW screen from information entered on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) and LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screens. The age is automatically determined by the system from birth date information. The disability status is entered on the E1MM screen. **NOTE:** If the disability status is not indicated on the E1MM screen for the applicant or spouse, this deduction will not appear on the E1LW income calculation information. **NOTE:** The member must turn 65 prior to the date the case shows as registered in the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen order to receive the 65 or older medical deduction of $100.

For a Category B case, where any case member is under the age of 65, and is receiving income type Social Security, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Black Lung (BL), Blind Pension (BP), Supplemental Payment (SP), Veterans Benefits (VA) Railroad Retirement Benefit (RRB), Supplemental Aid to the Blind (SAB) payments, or Civil Service Disability Pension payments, the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen should be reviewed. If the disability code field on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen indicates disability “No”, and one of the previous income types is entered by the worker on E1ID for that person, a screen Message will display requiring the worker to either update the disability field on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen to “Yes” or correct the income source entered on E1ID. This action will be required in order to get the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen verified.
If the E1MM screen is coded “Y” and there is no corresponding disability income source indicated, an Alert box will pop-up asking the worker to review the Disability and Income Source fields for accuracy. **The E1LW screen will be verified in these instances.** If, after a review of the Disability Code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen against the Income Source on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the member, it is determined the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is incorrect, the worker will update the screen and re-verify the other screens (E1AP/E1LW). If the disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen is correct, no action is required. It is possible for a person to receive Medical Assistance (MA) from the State and yet have no income source identified.

**NOTE:** The LIHEAP Case Action (E1AC) screen will display a change any time a member’s disability status is updated.

When the Disability code on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen and the income source on LIHEAP (E1ID) screen for the members SSN are not in agreement, the following screen message will appear, “The Disability Code On E1MM and The Income Source on E1IS for SSN: xxx-xx-xxxx Are Not In Agreement. One Of These Fields Must Be Corrected In Order To Have The E1LW Screen Verified.”

**Child Support Payments**

All child support payments (with the exception of lump sum payments such as tax intercepts or stimulus payments) paid by any household member to someone outside the household during the month prior to the month of application will be an allowable deduction. Child support payments must be documented in the case file in order to be allowed as a deduction. This deduction will be entered on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the specific applicant or member who is paying the child support.

**NOTE:** While determining child support payments paid by a household member, it is important to distinguish between a payment and a credit on the Missouri Automated Child Support System (MACSS) Payment Information screen. Only entries identified as a “payment” under the Credit/Payment column may be used as documentation for the person paying child support. If the child support amount is shown as a credit under the Credit/Payment column, this amount should not count toward the child support deduction granted on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen because credits do not indicate an actual payment made.

**Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Premium**

The SMI premium is an allowable deduction for all household members who are paying the premium on Category B and C case members. SMI is an additional health cost that is available to persons receiving Social Security and Railroad Retirement Benefits. The client must be 65 or older or disabled and receiving Social Security/Railroad Retirement disability for two (2) years to be eligible for SMI benefits. Obtain documentation including the LIHEAP SSA Benefit (E1SI) screen, award letter, or by having the applicant provide documentation they can obtain from the Social Security Administration by going to [http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/](http://www.ssa.gov/myaccount/), which verifies whether the individual is actually paying the SMI premium. If the client receives Income Maintenance benefits (IM), the State of Missouri may be paying the SMI premium on behalf of the client. This is referred to as
“buy-in” (B/I); therefore, no deduction would be allowed. NOTE: See the Application Section of this manual which is titled, “Social Security Administration (SSA) / Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Documentation for the process of obtaining documentation for the SMI Deduction to determine if State of Missouri is paying this premium. If the benefit check, award letter or bank statements have been used to document Social Security, it is not necessary to explore the SMI premium as a deduction. This deduction will be entered on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the specific applicant or member paying the premium. If using the LIHEAP SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen, the SMI deduction has already been deducted from the monthly benefit amount displayed; therefore, you will not enter this on the LIHEAP – Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen.

Determining Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Buy-In Status

The Social Security amount will be documented using the “Monthly Benefit” field on the LIHEAP - SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen. The SMI buy-in status will be determined by reviewing the “BuyIn” field on the LIHEAP - SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen. If a “Y” is displayed in the BuyIn field, it will indicate that the individual is in buy-in status; and that they are not paying their own SMI premium. The premium then will not be deducted from their income. If an "N" is displayed in the “BuyIn” field, it will indicate that the individual is not in buy-in status and they do pay their buy-in amount. The premium amount, available on the LIHEAP – SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen, will then be deducted from their income. This deduction will be entered in the SMI Monthly Amount field on E1ID.

Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Coverage

The Medicare Part D deduction is an allowable deduction for all household members who are paying the premium. If you are using the LIHEAP SSA Benefits (E1SI) screen, the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Coverage Premium has already been deducted from the monthly benefit amount displayed on the screen. If you are not using the E1SI screen, the deductions will need to be taken from the monthly benefit amount. This deduction will be entered on the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for the specific applicant or member paying the premium.

ADD INCOME INFORMATION AND DEDUCTIONS FOR CATEGORY B CASES

To add income information, including deductions, you will need to first access the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen from the E1LW screen.
ACCESSING LIHEAP INCOME SUMMARY (E1IS) SCREEN:

1. From E1LW, click on the E1IS (Income Summary) button.
2. You will flow to the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen and the message, "Successfully Displayed; Click on Details Button to Verify on E1ID Screen," will display.
The Income Summary (E1IS) screen will display unearned income, earned income and child support deductions for each member.

For Category B cases there will be no FSEU Case. When you first access the E1IS screen, the income and deduction fields will be $0.00 and verify will display, "N". You will need to access each person's LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen to enter income and deduction information and then verify the E1ID for each member.

**ACCESSING LIHEAP MEMBER INCOME DETAILS (E1ID) SCREEN:**

1. From E1IS screen, click on the DETAILS button immediately preceding the SSN of an applicant or member.
2. You will flow to the LIHEAP Member Income Details (E1ID) screen and the message, “Enter Income and Deductions for Given Member and SAVE/Verify. If None, SAVE/Verify,” will display.

**NOTE:** Each person in a Category B household must have their E1ID screen entered and verified, even if the person is claiming zero income. The system will alert you with a pop-up message indicating the requirement for a LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen print for anyone 18 or over claiming zero income. Print the LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen for all household members that are 18 or older, regardless of employment status. **NOTE:** If there is no employment security information, the members name will appear as long as they are a part of the LIHEAP case. If the E1ES screen indicates that an individual has been employed within the last six months, you will document whether the income has been terminated and record this information on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. If the individual has wages in the income computation month, the amount must be documented in the case file. If Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB) is received in the month prior to the month of application, it will be included in determining total household income. See the Application Documentation section on how to access E1ES and display income and UCB information.
NOTE: Verification of income amounts within the last six (6) months on the Employment Security (E1ES) screen with the applicant, by completing the LIHEAP 1-C Low Income Interview Guide or otherwise, is not an acceptable method of income verification. Verification of income, either verbally or in written form, must be obtained from the employer. Income information obtained from an employer must be recorded on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. The note should include the name of the employer contacted and the income information obtained.

ENTERING MEMBER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS ON LIHEAP MEMBER INCOME DETAIL (E1ID) SCREEN:

1. If the member has no income, leave the MEMBER HAS NO INCOME field checked. Type "YES" in VERIFIED field and click on SAVE button. A pop-up Box will display, with the message, "Member is 18 or Older; E1ES Screen Copy Required for Case File." Click on the "OK" button to acknowledge that the instructions will be followed.
2. If the member has gross unearned income, select the source and frequency and type in the dollar amount. The system will round the income for the benefit calculations.
3. If the member has gross earned income, select the source and frequency and type in the dollar amount. The system will round the income amount for the benefit calculations.
4. For self-employment income from tax form 1040, type the yearly amount in the SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME field. **NOTE:** When income is entered in the SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME field, the LIHEAP system is coded to leave two (2) decimals in the monthly income and that amount multiplies by twelve (12) to derive at the figure entered as monthly income. This amount may differ from the amount originally entered by the Contract Agency.

5. For child support deductions, select the frequency and type the amount in the DOLLAR AMOUNT.

6. Type the SMI amount in the SMI MONTHLY AMOUNT field.

7. Type the Medicare Part D amount in the MEDICARE PART D MONTHLY AMOUNT.

8. Type “YES” in VERIFIED field.

9. Click on SAVE button. The message, “Income Details Verified And Record Updated,” will display and the VERIFIED field at the top of the screen will display “YES”.

You will complete this process for each member on a Category B case.

Once the information is verified and updated on the E1ID screen, the E1IS screen will display the income and deduction totals for the household.

---

**RETURNING TO THE E1IS SCREEN:**

1. Click on the E1IS (Return to Summary) button at the bottom of the E1ID screen to return to the E1IS screen.

2. The message, “Successfully Displayed,” will display.

From the E1IS screen, you can then return to the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen.

**RETURNING TO THE E1LW SCREEN:**

1. Click on the E1LW (Return to Worksheet) button at the bottom of the E1IS screen.
2. The message for eligible cases will display, “Applicant Eligible For Processing. If Ready To Process Case, Enter YES In The Verify Box and Click On The SAVE Button."

3. The message for ineligible cases will display, “Case Will Be Denied; Excess Income. All Member(s) Income Has Been Verified; Click On The FAMIS Button For Further Process.” NOTE: Household circumstances could have changed and the household could now be receiving food stamps. For this reason, the system will require the user to click on the FAMIS button.

You will need to review the E1LW screen. If it is accurate, verify and save this information.

---

**VERIFYING LIHEAP WORKSHEET (E1LW) SCREEN:**

1. Type "Yes" in the VERIFY field and click on the SAVE button.
2. Screen will display with message, "Worksheet Has Been Verified."
CATEGORY C CASE

Category C cases are cases in which some, but not all of the members of the household are included in a FSEU. With Category C cases those members who are included in a FSEU will have their income information populate from FAMIS. For the members not included in a FSEU all the income determinations, exclusions, exceptions and deductions will be the same as a Category B case member. For the members not included, you will be entering their income and deduction information using the following screens: LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW); LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS); and LIHEAP Income Member Detail (E1ID).

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP WORKSHEET (E1LW) SCREEN:

1. Click on the E1LW button.
2. The LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen will display with the message, “All Members Income Must Be Verified To Process Case; Click On The E1IS (Income Summary) Button.”
Category C cases will require that you update the LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen for all members not included on a FSEU. To complete this update you must first access the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen.

**ACCESSING LIHEAP INCOME SUMMARY (E1IS) SCREEN:**

1. From E1LW, click on the E1IS (Income Summary) button.
2. You will flow to the LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen and the message, "Successfully Displayed; Click on Details Button to Verify on E1ID Screen," will display.

**NOTE:** On Category C cases you will see the FSEU Case for members included in a Food Stamp household with income and deduction amounts indicating verified. This will indicate "N" for no on any member who does not have a Food Stamp case. For this member the LIHEAP Member Income Detail screen will need to be verified and saved.
ACCESSING LIHEAP MEMBER INCOME DETAILS (E1ID) SCREEN:

1. From E1IS, click on the DETAILS button immediately preceding the SSN of an applicant or member.
2. You will flow to the LIHEAP Member Income Details (E1ID) screen and the message, “Enter Income and Deductions for Given Member and SAVE/Verify. If None, SAVE/Verify,” will display.

**NOTE:** Each person in a Category C household not in a FSEU must have their E1ID screen entered and verified, even if the person is claiming zero income. The system will alert you with a pop-up message indicating the requirement for a LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen print for anyone 18 or over claiming zero income. Print the LIHEAP Employment Security (E1ES) screen for all household members that are 18 or older, regardless of employment status. **NOTE:** If there is no employment security information, the members name will appear as long as they are a part of the LIHEAP case. If the E1ES screen indicates that an individual has been employed within the last six months, you will document whether the income has been terminated and record this information on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. If the individual has wages in
the income computation month, the amount must be documented in the case file. If
Unemployment Compensation Benefits (UCB) is received in the month prior to the
month of application, it will be included in determining total household income. See the
Application Documentation section on how to access E1ES and display income and
UCB information. **NOTE:** Verification of income amounts within the last six (6) months on
the Employment Security (E1ES) screen with the applicant, by completing the Low
Income Interview Guide or otherwise, is not an acceptable method of income verification.
Verification of income, either verbally or in written form, must be obtained from the
employer. Income information obtained from an employer must be recorded on the
LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen. The note should include the name of the employer
contacted and the income information obtained. **NOTE:** When income is required from
an employer that uses The Work Number, the case member must contact The Work
Number in order to obtain the income information related to their wage history for the
month prior to the month of application. Any failed attempts by case members to obtain
past income information from The Work Number must be documented on the LIHEAP
Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

**ENTERING MEMBER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS ON LIHEAP MEMBER INCOME
DETAIL (E1ID) SCREEN:**

1. If the member has no income, leave the MEMBER HAS NO INCOME field checked.
   Type “YES” in VERIFIED field and click on SAVE button. A Pop-Up Box will display,
   with the message "Member is 18 or Older; E1ES Screen Copy Required for Case
   File." Click on the "OK" button to acknowledge that the instructions will be followed.
2. If the member has gross unearned income, select the source and frequency and type
   in the dollar amount. The system will round the income amount for the benefit
calculations.
3. If the member has gross earned income, select the source and frequency and type in
   the dollar amount. The system will round the income amount for the benefit
   calculations.
4. For self-employment income from tax form 1040, type the yearly amount in the
   SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME field. **NOTE:** When income is entered in the SELF-
   EMPLOYMENT INCOME field, the LIHEAP system is coded to leave two (2)
decimals in the monthly income and that amount multiplies by twelve (12) to derive at
the figure entered as monthly income. This amount may differ from the amount
originally entered by the Contract Agency.
5. For child support deductions select the frequency and type the amount in the
   DOLLAR AMOUNT.
6. Type the SMI amount in the SMI MONTHLY field.
7. Type the Medicare Part D amount in the MEDICARE PART D MONTHLY AMOUNT.
8. Type “YES” in VERIFIED field.
9. Click on SAVE button. The message, “Income Details Verified And Record Updated”
   will display and the VERIFIED field at the top of the screen will display “YES”.

You will complete this process for each member on a Category C case that is not
included on a FSEU.
Once the information is verified and updated on the E1ID screen, the E1IS screen will display the income and deduction totals for the household.

**RETURNING TO THE E1IS SCREEN:**

1. Click on the E1IS (Return to Summary) button at the bottom of the E1ID screen to return to the E1IS screen.
2. The message, “Successfully Displayed,” will display.

From the E1IS screen you can then return to the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen.

**RETURNING TO THE E1LW SCREEN:**

1. Click on the E1LW (Return to Worksheet) button at the bottom of the E1IS screen.
2. The message for eligible cases will display, “Applicant Eligible For Processing. All Member(s) Income Has Been Verified; Click On The FAMIS Button For Further Process.”
3. The message for ineligible cases will display, “Case Will Be Denied; Excess Income. Determine If Criteria Met For FS Adjustment. All Member(s) Income Has Been Verified; Click On The FAMIS Button For Further Process.”

You will need to review the E1LW screen. If it is accurate, verify and save this information.
VERIFYING LIHEAP WORKSHEET (E1LW) SCREEN:

1. Click on FAMIS button. The message, “Applicant Eligible For Processing. If Ready To Process Case, Enter "YES" In The Verify Box and Click On The SAVE Button,” will display.
2. Type "Yes" in the VERIFY field and click on the SAVE button.
3. Screen will display with message, "Worksheet Has Been Verified."

LIHEAP WORKSHEET HISTORY MENU (E1WH) SCREEN

Changes may be made to a verified LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) during the program year. The current E1LW will display the last verified worksheet. You may view previously verified E1LW's by accessing the LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) screen.
ACCESSING THE LIHEAP WORKSHEET HISTORY MENU (E1WH) SCREEN:

1. Click on the E1WH button.
2. The LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) will display with the message, "Worksheet History Menu Displayed."

The E1WH screen will display a listing of worksheets, with the date, time and user verification listed for each worksheet. You will then choose a worksheet and access the LIHEAP Worksheet History Details (E1HT) screen to get the worksheet information.
ACCESSING THE LIHEAP HISTORY DETAILS (E1HT) SCREEN:

1. From the E1WH screen, click on the DETAILS button immediately preceding the SSN of the applicant or member.
2. You will flow to the LIHEAP History Details (E1HT) screen and the message, "Applicant History Information Found," will display.

E1HT will display the worksheet information and list the household members included in the determination. Each household member's demographics, income and deductions will display. Click on the DETAILS button immediately preceding the SSN of the applicant or member. The E1HT screen will expand and show detailed information regarding income and deductions sources.

From the E1HT screen, you can then return to the LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) screen.
RETURNING TO THE LIHEAP WORKSHEET HISTORY MENU (E1WH) SCREEN:

1. Click on the RETURN TO E1WH button at the bottom of the E1HT screen.

From the E1WH screen, you may pick another worksheet to view. You will not have to return to the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen to access other screens.

CHANGES

Changes can be made to the case and worksheet until Friday of each week when the case is sent for either direct payment or generates a Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) to the supplier. If updates are made on E1MM or E1AP, they will need to be verified again before accessing the E1LW screen for verification. **NOTE:** FAMIS will be accessed again for updated information during this process. Be aware that any time the worksheet is verified, the case category can change. If the case category changes, the case must be worked based on the case category that is currently displayed and not any previous case categories.

Each Friday the payroll process batch will run which will lock the case, and will not allow any updates to be made until a direct payment is processed or a supplier response is received. After this, you can make changes to the corresponding screens on the following data:

- County number on E1RG
- Add or remove a case note flag on E1CN
- Assign SSN to pseudo SSN on E1RG and E1MM
- Address and phone number on E1AP
- Secondary Supplier Information on E1AP
- ECIP and other payment amounts on E1LW

Any changes made based on verbal verification must be documented on E1CN.

Changes involving income, deductions, monthly rent amount, fuel type, adding or removing members and changing primary supplier will be submitted to FSD LIHEAP staff to process. You will need to include documentation to indicate the reason this data is being changed. **NOTE:** Verification of information obtained verbally must be documented on E1CN prior to submitting a request for change.

Once a payment has been issued on an EA case, the case can no longer be processed using the reapplication process on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen. It will require the agency to request a refund from the supplier. When a refund request of the applicant’s Energy Assistance (EA) benefit has been returned by a supplier due to the household moving or changing suppliers, the agency should monitor the LIHEAP Case Note (E1CN) screen for the note stating the refund has been received and processed by FSD LIHEAP staff. Once E1CN states the refund has been received and processed a new LIHEAP application is required. After obtaining the new LIHEAP-1 application and all necessary documentation to determine LIHEAP eligibility, the agency will scan this information to the FSD LIHEAP unit at FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov. The FSD LIHEAP unit will enter the new information to determine if the household remains eligible and
determine the correct EA benefit amount. If the household remains LIHEAP eligible, the FSD LIHEAP unit will issue a credit to the supplier or the applicant in a direct payment case. The Winter ECIP sub-type should not be used for eligibility determinations of an EA benefit.

Locked Cases

When a case is locked pending Supplier Response or Payroll, no changes can be made to the LIHEAP System. FSD LIHEAP staff are also prohibited from making updates when a case is locked. Requests for system updates/corrections should not be sent to FSD LIHEAP staff until after the case is no longer in a locked case status.

LIHEAP CASE ACTIONS

Actions taken on a LIHEAP case can be seen on the LIHEAP Action (E1AC) screen. This is an inquiry screen only and cannot be used to update case information.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP ACTION (E1AC) SCREEN:

1. Click on the E1AC button at the bottom of most LIHEAP screens.
2. The LIHEAP Action (E1AC) screen will display with the message, "Information Found."
The LIHEAP Action (E1AC) screen displays actions taken on the case during the program year chosen from the FISCAL YEAR (FY) drop down box.

The following information will display on the E1AC screen:

- Date - date of action;
- Time - time action was taken;
- UserID – User ID of the person who did the action. User ID's that start with FEADD or FEABB identify actions taken by the system;
- Transaction – identifies the screen where the action took place. BTCH identifies actions taken by the system, such as generation of the weekly Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL);
- Members SSN – displays the SSN of the individual involved in the action;
- Description – description of the action.

You will not see all actions taken on a case on E1AC. You may contact FSD through supervisory channels for information that is not accessible.

**LIHEAP ELIGIBLE**

When the application has been determined eligible, the status on E1RG will display "ELIGIBLE" and include the BENEFIT AMOUNT field. The SUPPLIER NAME and SUPPLIER NUMBER fields will also display. The SUPPLIER NOTIFIED DATE will populate when the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) is sent to the supplier after Friday payroll processing.

The system will automatically generate an Energy Assistance Notification (EA-6) to the applicant advising they are eligible to receive an EA benefit.
LIHEAP INELIGIBLE

When it is determined that an applicant is not LIHEAP eligible, the application will not be processed for payment. The status on E1RG will display "INELIGIBLE" and will not include a BENEFIT AMOUNT.

Applicant Withdrews a LIHEAP Application (any reason)

If an applicant requests to withdraw their application, we should attempt to secure a written, signed statement of the request and determine the application is ineligible. If a written statement cannot be secured, enter the ineligibility on the 30th working day.

Deceased Applicant

If an applicant dies while the application is in pending status, the application will be ineligible if a one person household is involved. If a multiple person household is involved and there is a member who can assume responsibility as the applicant, have this person initial and date the change on the application form and proceed with processing the application. Reference the Application Section for information regarding who can be an applicant.

Energy Assistance (EA) Ineligibility Notification

The appropriate ineligibility code reason will be updated on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. The system will automatically generate an Energy Assistance Notification (EA-6) to the applicant advising of the EA denial and of their hearing rights.

If a duplicate application is involved, a local letter must be sent to the applicant since once an individual has been approved for EA, they cannot be approved again within the same program year. The system does not allow entry of the duplicate application. A sample of an Energy Assistance Notice of Denial letter can be found in the Forms Section of this manual.

Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) Ineligibility Notification

Agencies must notify in writing all applicants who are denied ECIP assistance and advise them of their rights to a fair hearing.

FAIR HEARINGS

All LIHEAP applicants are entitled to request a hearing regarding the decision made on their application for services. LIHEAP applicants can request a hearing for two reasons:
1. Denial
2. Timeliness

Energy Assistance (EA) applicants will be notified of their hearing rights via the Energy Assistance Notification (EA-6). Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) applicants will be notified of their hearing rights in writing on their approval/denial letter from the agency. Written notification concerning hearing rights is required by the Department of Social Services (DSS), Division of Legal Services (DLS) Administrative Hearings Unit (AHU).
Hearing Request

- Hearings may be requested in person, in writing (including fax – for agencies that use a fax machine), or by telephone.

- Hearings must be requested within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of the EA-6 or the approval/denial letter from the agency.

- Hearings can be requested by the applicant, an authorized representative, friend, relative, or legal representative.

- Hearing requests can only be denied by the Hearing Officer from the Division of Legal Services (DLS).

- When an agency accepts an application and then denies LIHEAP benefits, the applicant must be granted a hearing if one is requested. In the situation where the applicant is placed on a waiting list after the end of the season (May 31st), where no application was completed, it is not necessary to grant a hearing even if one is requested.

Hearing Process

When a hearing request is received, the agency will assist the household in completing the Application for State Hearing (IM-87) when assistance is needed.

Within one (1) working day of receiving a hearing request, the agency will e-mail FSD LIHEAP staff requesting a copy of the corresponding EA-6. In turn, FSD LIHEAP staff will contact the Information Technology Services Division (ITSD) via e-mail requesting the corresponding EA-6.

While waiting to receive the EA-6 (via e-mail from FSD LIHEAP staff), the agency will compile (1) original hearing packet. Each hearing packet must include:

- IM-87 signed by the agency LIHEAP supervisor (original IM-87 to be included in original hearing packet);
  
  **NOTE:** The agency must include the email of the agency contact person on the IM-87 so DLS can email any necessary information about the hearing, such as the hearing notice.

- Copy of LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen which provides a summary of the supporting facts. The summary must include the date of application, date of approval/denial, reason (if denied), and any evidence that will be presented at the hearing;

- Copy of the LIHEAP (LIHEAP-1) application (front and back);

- Copy of income verification for all household members;
NOTE: Members with an FSEU number only require a copy of the E1ID screen as proof of income.

- LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen;
- LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen;
- LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen;
- LIHEAP Income Summary (E1IS) screen;
- LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen;
- Energy Assistance Eligibility Notice (EA-6); and
- Any additional LIHEAP screen(s) or documentation that supports the agency’s eligibility determination.

Within one (1) working day of receiving the EA-6 from FSD LIHEAP staff, the agency will send by mail the original hearing packet to the LIHEAP Unit address as: FSD LIHEAP Unit, PO Box 2320 Jefferson City, MO 65102-2320.

Upon receipt of the hearing packet, FSD LIHEAP staff will number the supporting documentation as exhibits within the hearing packet, make copies of the hearing packet and mail these to the Division of Legal Services (DLS) Administrative Hearings Unit (AHU), the agency, and the applicant. **NOTE:** During the hearing, the hearings officer may refer to the exhibits, as they are numbered by FSD LIHEAP staff in the hearing packet, in lieu of referring to the actual forms.

The DLS AHU will schedule a hearing and notify all parties in writing as to the date and time of the hearing. The hearing will be conducted by telephone unless the claimant refuses a telephone hearing. If the claimant refuses a telephone hearing, an in-person hearing will be conducted.

A representative from the initiating agency who has first-hand knowledge of the claim should participate in/attend the hearing. If it is not possible for the representative to participant in/attend the hearing, it is recommended the agency’s LIHEAP supervisor participate/attend in his/her place.

**Hearing Decision**

The DLS AHU will return a hearing decision to the FSD LIHEAP Manager, initiating agency, and applicant. The hearing decision will state whether FSD is “affirmed” or “not affirmed”. If affirmed, the initiating agency will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to this effect and file the hearing decision in the case file. If FSD is not affirmed, the initiating agency must determine what action is required to meet the demands of the hearing decision. The contract agency has five (5) working days to complete any action required when the decision is not affirmed. The initiating agency will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen explaining what action is taken to comply with the hearing decision and file the hearing decision in the case file.
NOTE: Subsequent actions taken by the initiating agency when FSD is not affirmed could present the opportunity for the applicant to request another hearing.

The initiating agency must retain the case file for five (5) years after the claim is settled.

Hearing Request Withdrawn

If a LIHEAP applicant, or their representative, originally requested a hearing in writing and subsequently withdraws their request for a hearing before the DLS AHU has received a hearing packet, they must do so in writing. Upon receipt of written notice to withdraw a hearing request, the agency will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

If a LIHEAP applicant, or their representative, originally requested a hearing in person or via telephone and subsequently withdraws their request for a hearing before the DLS AHU has received a hearing packet, they may do so in person or via telephone. Upon receipt of verbal notice to withdraw a hearing request, the agency will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

If a LIHEAP applicant, or their representative, withdraws their request for a hearing after the DLS AHU has scheduled a hearing, the agency will instruct the applicant or their representative to contact the AHU. The agency will document this on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

CLAIMS AND RESTITUTION

The Division of Legal Services’ Claims and Restitution Unit operates and manages the Claims Accounting Restitution System (CARS). This system tracks establishment and collection efforts for all claims involving public assistance programs administered by DSS, including the LIHEAP EA program.

The EA component of LIHEAP interfaces with CARS. Once a household is approved for EA benefits, the Social Security Number of all household members listed on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen are checked against CARS to determine if there is an outstanding EA claim against his/her Social Security Number. If a CARS claim is outstanding, the amount of the current year’s benefit re-couped for the pre-existing CARS claim will display on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. If the application is determined eligible for EA, the calculated EA benefit will be reduced by the amount of the claim.

For example, LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen shown below, displays an EA benefit that has been adjusted due to an outstanding CARS claim. If the CARS amount is equal to or greater than the EA benefit, the “EA Benefits” field will display $0.00 and: 1) a direct payment will not be generated to the applicant; or 2) the applicant’s name will not appear on the Customer Eligibility List (CEL) sent to the supplier. If the CARS amount is less than the EA benefit, the difference between the two will be: 1) sent to the applicant as a direct payment; or 2) will appear on the CEL sent to the supplier.
The LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen will also indicate a “Y” in the CARS-Recoup field to indicate which member(s) CARS claim the recouped money was applied to.

CARS Claim for EA Benefits

When an agency determines a household has received EA benefits in excess of the amount the household was eligible to receive, the agency will initiate a CARS claim against the household to recover the overpayment. The overpayment threshold to initiate a CARS claim is $70 or greater. A CARS claim will not be filed for an overpayment less than $70. **NOTE:** The Division of Legal Services or Family Support Division may choose not to pursue legal remedies to recover overpayments less than $500.

To initiate a CARS claim, the agency will compile an original CARS claim packet and one copy. Each packet should include:

- Energy Assistance Claims and Restitution (LIHEAP-8) form (original to be included in original CARS claim packet);

- Copy of the household’s LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1)(front and back); and
• Documentation supporting the overpayment.

The agency will submit the original CARS claim packet to the FSD LIHEAP and maintain the copy for its files.

Upon receipt of the original CARS claim packet, FSD LIHEAP staff will review the packet and determine if a CARS claim is the appropriate action. If it is determined that a CARS claim is not the appropriate action, FSD LIHEAP staff will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen explaining what information was received and reviewed and the reason a CARS claim is not the appropriate action. FSD LIHEAP staff will notify the initiating agency via e-mail that a CARS claim is not the appropriate action. The CARS claim will be considered closed.

If it is determined a CARS claim is the appropriate action, FSD LIHEAP staff will make the appropriate updates to the case in the EA system so the overpayment is correctly displayed on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen (when applicable). FSD LIHEAP staff will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen explaining what information was received and reviewed, the reason a CARS claim is appropriate, the amount of the CARS claim, and the date the following documents are mailed to the applicant:

• Energy Assistance Overpayment Notification;

• Agreement for Repayment; and

• Request for Hearing.

The applicant has ninety (90) calendar days to make payment in full, enter into a repayment agreement or request a hearing. After ninety (90) calendar days, if the applicant has not responded, FSD LIHEAP staff will enter a claim in the Claims Accounting Restitution System (CARS).

If the applicant responds requesting a hearing, FSD LIHEAP staff will compile an original hearing packet and forward to the DLS AHU with a copy of the hearing packet to the appropriate Division of Legal Services (DLS) Administrative Hearings Unit (AHU), the applicant and the initiating agency. The DLS AHU will schedule a hearing and notify all parties in writing as to the date and time of the hearing. The hearing will be conducted by telephone unless the claimant refuses a telephone hearing. If the claimant refuses a telephone hearing, an in-person hearing will be conducted.

A representative from the initiating agency who has first-hand knowledge of the claim should participate in/attend the hearing. If it is not possible for the representative to participate in/attend the hearing, it is recommended the agency’s LIHEAP supervisor participate/attend in his/her place.

The DLS AHU will return a hearing decision to the FSD LIHEAP Manager, initiating agency, and applicant. The hearing decision will state whether FSD is “affirmed” or “not affirmed”. If affirmed, the initiating agency will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to this effect and file the hearing decision in the case file. If FSD is
not affirmed, the initiating agency must determine what action is required to meet the demands of the hearing decision. The contract agency has five (5) working days to complete any action required when the decision is not affirmed. The initiating agency will enter a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen explaining what action is taken to comply with the hearing decision and file the hearing decision in the case file.

**NOTE:** Subsequent actions taken by the initiating agency when FSD is not affirmed could present the opportunity for the applicant to request another hearing.

The initiating agency must retain the case file for five (5) years after the claim is settled.

**NOTE:** The repayment agreement must be done in writing and signed by the applicant.

**Claims for ECIP Benefits**

The agency will implement procedures for recovering ECIP benefits paid to a household when a household has received benefits it was not entitled to receive. Claims and Restitution should be pursued any time the agency determines a household has received ECIP benefits in excess of the amount the household was eligible to receive. The agency will initiate a claim against the household to recover the overpayment. Agencies can enter into a repayment agreement with the household that received excess benefits, or pursue additional collection activity against the household to recoup the overpayment. Applicants must be given an option to request a hearing. If a hearing is requested agencies will follow the fair hearing policy outlined in the LIHEAP Policy and Procedures Manual. The overpayment threshold to initiate a claim is $70 or greater. A claim will not be filed for an overpayment less than $70.

**NOTE:** The Division of Legal Services or Family Support Division may choose not to pursue legal remedies to recover overpayments less than $500.

Utilizing other utility assistance funds to replace pledges may put agencies at risk with these other funders if their qualifications are based on LIHEAP eligibility. Pledges cannot be withdrawn from utility companies and then notification sent to the applicant they are now responsible for paying the utility company.

**NOTE:** Repayment agreements must be submitted in writing.

**Reporting LIHEAP Fraud**

The agency must report to the Department of Social Services (DSS), Division of Legal Services (DLS) any financial fraud or abuse misconduct in the administration of LIHEAP no later than forty-eight (48) hours from the time the agency determines that there are reasonable grounds to believe that financial fraud or abuse or misconduct has occurred by calling 877-770-8055 or by email at DLS.ReportFraud@dss.mo.gov. The contractors will fully cooperate with all DLS investigations of suspected fraud and abuse or misconduct.

**Reporting Department of Social Services Fraud to Other Programs**

When it is determined that fraud has occurred, it may be necessary to report this to other public assistance programs, such as Food Stamps or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), within the Department of Social Services (DSS). The DSS web site for reporting fraud can be accessed at https://dss.mo.gov/dls/public-assistance-fraud-form.htm or by calling (877)-770-8055. This website provides an email address the
suspected fraud can be reported to as well as a link to the DLS Investigations Office Location Information. Select the drop down box, choose the county to determine which office is responsible for that particular county and click on “Go”. You will be taken to a screen which provides that offices contact information.

**CASE FILE TRANSFERS**

When it becomes known that a household has moved or resides in another agencies’ service area, the agency will initiate procedures to transfer the complete case file to the agency that services that area. Cases for the same household from any previous LIHEAP seasons will not be included in the case file transfer process.

Register the application using the county code number (reference Appendix C) for the county in which the applicant resides.

Once the application has been registered and processed, and you have changed the county code number/address on the E1RG screen to the new county of residence, mail the complete case file first class to the new agency in which the client resides.

**NOTE:** A case note should be made on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen prior to the case transfer to document this transfer.

**LIHEAP ELIGIBILITY FOR ECIP ONLY CASES**

A new LIHEAP application is required for the ECIP component in the following situations:

- Applicant did not apply for EA and the EA program is closed.
- Applicant was denied EA in the current program year and applies for ECIP during the summer.
- Applicant was previously approved for EA or ECIP in the current program year and is now applying for additional crisis assistance at a different address or declaring a different supplier but the same energy source that was previously approved.

In the above situations, a new LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1) must be filled out by the applicant. All eligibility factors must be documented.

**NOTE:** The applicant may declare a different supplier for the summer cooling program. An example would be when the household uses electric for the summer cooling source and uses tank propane for the winter primary heat source. In this situation, a new LIHEAP application (LIHEAP-1) may not be required. The application would be processed based on the crisis with the secondary energy source from the original LIHEAP application.

If an application for LIHEAP is determined eligible, but the primary heating source does not qualify for an EA benefit, the applicant may still be able to receive ECIP for the secondary energy source if it has a disconnect notice or service is terminated. 

**Example:** The applicant lives in subsidized housing and the heat is included in the rent; however, the secondary energy source is in the name of a household member and not
included in the rent. If the secondary energy source has a disconnect notice or is
terminated, ECIP may be pledged on the secondary energy source.

**Winter and Summer ECIP only Program Type**

To determine LIHEAP eligibility for Winter or Summer ECIP only applications you will
use the LIHEAP EA system and select the appropriate program type for the applications
you are working.

The data entry to process these applications will be the same as for an Energy
Assistance program type included in the Application section of this manual.

You will need to verify the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen to determine eligibility.
The data entry process will be the same as for an Energy Assistance program type
included in the Determination section. **NOTE:** The E1LW screen will not display an EA
benefit amount, it will only display Yes or No in the Eligible Field. Payments for ECIP
are processed in agencies MIS and fiscal systems.
SUMMARY

After documenting a household’s income/resources and a determination is made as to the household being a Category A, Category B or Category C case, the LIHEAP EA System will determine if the applicant is eligible for LIHEAP.

The system will then produce the Energy Assistance Notification (EA-6) form. For ineligible households, this form will indicate the reason they are not eligible and that they can reapply for service and/or request a hearing. For ECIP cases, you will need to generate a letter and include this information. For eligible households, the next step in the process is issuing a payment which is included in the next section of the manual.
PAYMENT

INTRODUCTION

Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) Energy Assistance (EA) payments will be made to either a participating home energy supplier or directly to the household in a one-time lump sum payment. Home energy supplier shall be defined as a public or private business engaged in the retail sale of home heating fuel and includes the following:

- Public or private investor owned utilities
- Municipally owned utilities
- Rural electric cooperatives
- Privately owned distributorships

Participating home energy suppliers sign an agreement with the State of Missouri, Family Support Division (FSD) and are identified on the LIHEAP Supplier Detail (E1SD) screen and Participating Home Energy Supplier Master List (FEARR500-01 and FEARR500-02) which is generated monthly to all agencies. The LIHEAP Supplier Name Search (E1SS) screen displays supplier information by entering in the supplier name.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP SUPPLIER NAME SEARCH (E1SS) SCREEN:

1. Type the supplier name in the SUPPLIER NAME field. **NOTE:** You may enter a partial name.
2. Click on INQUIRY button.
3. The E1SS screen will display the message, “Record Found” for the supplier entered.
ACCESSING THE LIHEAP SUPPLIER DETAIL (E1SD) SCREEN FROM E1SS:

1. Click on DETAIL button next to SUPPLIER # field.
2. The E1SD screen will display the message, “Supplier Number Found”.

The E1SD screen is an inquiry screen only for agencies and can only be updated by FSD LIHEAP staff.
The E1SD screen will display the supplier name, address, phone number, fax number, email contact, fuel type and contact name. The START DATE field indicates when the supplier was added as a participating supplier to the system. **NOTE:** If the supplier is no longer an active participating supplier the END DATE field will be populated.

Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) payments are made only to suppliers who have contracted with a contract agency to resolve the crisis situation. The maximum benefit amounts for ECIP are $800 for the winter component and $600 for the summer component.

**NOTE:** If a home energy supplier has a current Home Energy Supplier Agreement with FSD, no additional ECIP agreement with the contract agency is required.

The contract agency contracts or written agreements with home energy suppliers, who do not have a current LIHEAP agreement with the State of Missouri, Family Support Division (FSD), will stipulate the following minimum conditions for receipt of ECIP funds:

- The supplier will not discriminate against ECIP customers with regard to:
  - The price they are charged for fuel in comparison to other customers of the supplier;
  - The conditions for delivery of fuel, provided the contract agency has made a commitment to pay for the delivery; and
  - The assessment of late payment charges for the time period after the contract agency has made a commitment and the payment is made to the energy supplier, provided the time period does not exceed twenty (20) calendar days.

- The supplier will only charge the ECIP customer the difference between the cost of home energy they purchase and the amount of payment made by the contract agency and/or FSD.

- The supplier will credit payments made by the contract agency to an ECIP household’s account within five (5) working days after the payment is received.

- Suppliers subject to regulation by the Missouri Public Service Commission (MPSC) will comply with all rules, regulations, policies and procedures issued by this entity that relate to the provision of home energy services to their low income customers.

- Suppliers will not apply ECIP funds to deposit fees or any other charges not incurred as the direct result of home energy consumed by the eligible ECIP customer. This includes tank (pressure) tests, reconnect fees, deposits, off-route delivery fees, rental fees, tank pick-up/removal fees, and diversion fees.
PAYMENT DETERMINATION

EA Payment Determination

EA payments are determined by household size, income and home energy heat source. In renter situations, the annual rent amount is also used to determine the payment level. To determine the EA payment amount, you can reference the Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts found in Appendix E. You can also access this information in the EA System by clicking on the LIHEAP Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) screen link. This table identifies the income ranges based on household size and the payment amount for each home energy heat source.

Renter Household Payment

If a household meets the definition of a renter household, it will receive a one-time direct cash payment equal to 8% of their annual rent not to exceed the maximum EA benefit payment for their particular home energy heat source and household size which is displayed on the Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts (E1IR) screen or in Appendix E.

The estimated rental energy expense will display on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen if the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen indicated it was a renter household and the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen has the monthly rent amount completed. This expense is calculated by the system multiplying the amount of the regular monthly rental charge by 12. The annual rent amount is then multiplied by 8% to determine the estimated rental energy expense. If this estimated expense is less than the EA benefit amount, this is the amount that will be paid. If, however, this estimated expense is greater than the EA benefit amount, the EA benefit amount will be paid.

NOTE: Renter applicants are eligible to receive EA benefits; however, they are not eligible to receive ECIP benefits.

To determine if a household meets the definition of a renter household, reference LANDLORD/RENTER APPLICANTS in the Application section of the manual.

ECIP Payment Determination

ECIP payment determination is based on the amount it will take to get the household out of crisis. NOTE: This does not include tank (pressure) tests, reconnect fees, deposits, off-route delivery fees, rental fees, tank pick-up/removal fees and diversion fees.

Winter EA and ECIP

Once it is determined that all eligibility factors have been met, the following procedures will apply in negotiating payment for continuation of service or service restoration.

NOTE: Pledges must not be made until eligibility has been determined.

NOTE: Prior to negotiating with the supplier, it must be determined if there is an active EA claim for restitution. This information displays on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen, Claims and Restitution (CARS) field. If there is an active EA claim for restitution against the applicant or spouse, the amount owed the state will be deducted from any
benefit amount to be received. No EA benefit will be paid if the CARS amount exceeds the EA benefit. If the household is eligible for ECIP, these funds should be negotiated with the supplier taking into account the CARS information from the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. The contract agency should inform the supplier of the reduced EA payment amount based on what is being withheld due to CARS in order to properly negotiate the correct payment amount needed to maintain or restore service to prevent a crisis.

Participating Home Energy Supplier

Contract agency staff may have to negotiate with the primary heat source supplier using both EA and ECIP funds in addition to negotiating with a secondary supplier using ECIP funds if that source is also in crisis. The $800 maximum payment amount will still apply in this situation. Contract agency staff will negotiate with the supplier to continue or restore service for at least thirty (30) calendar days based on the EA component payment and take the following steps:

• If the supplier agrees to continue/restore service for at least thirty (30) calendar days in return for the EA payment, the application will be processed for payment.

• If the supplier will not agree to continue/restore service for at least thirty (30) calendar days for the EA component, the contract agency will determine if a combination of EA/ECIP funds will be enough to continue/restore service for the household. If a combination of EA/ECIP funds is accepted by the supplier, the contract agency will pledge the ECIP amount and the application will be processed for payment. The EA payment will be processed by the State of Missouri.

• If the supplier will not agree to continue/restore service for at least thirty (30) calendar days with a combination of EA/ECIP funds, the applicant must be contacted to determine if they have an alternate heat supplier. The alternate supplier must be documented. If so, and the alternate heat source is not in crisis, the application will be approved for the alternate supplier for the EA payment. If the alternate heat source is in crisis, the worker will pledge the ECIP amount to resolve the crisis to the alternate heat source vendor.

• In many cases where EA/ECIP funds are not sufficient to continue/restore service for at least thirty (30) calendar days, there is no possible alternate supplier. The applicant will be notified that they are responsible for paying whatever additional amount would resolve their energy crisis and any LIHEAP EA/ECIP pledges would be delayed until the applicant payment has been made.

**NOTE:** ECIP pledge amounts must not exceed what is needed to resolve the crisis, up to the maximum payment amount ($800). Payments will be rounded up to the nearest dollar amount.

• After the initial LIHEAP payment you may also have additional ECIP applications that you will need to negotiate and make a pledge on to have a secondary energy source continued/restored.
Non-Participating Home Energy Supplier/Direct Applicant Payments:

For non-participating home energy suppliers when the EA component of the application is approved, a direct payment will be sent to the applicant to make payment on their primary heat source. The applicant will be responsible for making this payment and negotiating directly with their supplier to resolve their energy crisis situation. Contract agency staff will also explore the need for additional crisis assistance. If the need for ECIP funds is established, a contractual agreement with the supplier will be completed for acceptance of the ECIP payment. NOTE: ECIP does not make direct applicant payments.

Summer ECIP Only

Summer ECIP payments will be pledged and issued to suppliers that have a contractual agreement with a contract agency on behalf of all eligible households beginning June 1 and ending September 30, unless funds are exhausted prior to that date. The maximum payment amount will be $600. When negotiating with the supplier, only the amount needed to resolve the energy crisis will be paid.

EA PAYMENT PROCESS

Energy Assistance (EA) payments are made to home energy suppliers that have a contract with the State of Missouri FSD or to the applicant directly. The payment process is different depending on who is to be paid. Payment information is recorded on the LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) screen. Payment information can also be located on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen which displays the supplier response, supplier number and supplier name.

NOTE: Previous program years may be accessed by selecting the Fiscal Year (FY) drop down box on the LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) screen and selecting the desired year. Previous payment information can also be located on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen.

NOTE: If the contract agency is contacted by an applicant regarding a change in supplier, the contract agency may change the supplier if the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) has not been generated. If the CEL has been generated and sent to the supplier for a response, or the supplier has accepted payment, the supplier cannot be changed. Once the payment is received by the supplier, the contract agency may contact FSD LIHEAP staff regarding a change to the applicant's account. If account changes can be made, the contract agency will be instructed to send an email to the FSD LIHEAP unit with the new supplier information.

Home Energy Supplier Payment Procedures

The Home Energy Supplier Payment Process starts with the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) (FEABB410-01) report. The supplier's response to this report determines the next step in the process. If the supplier accepts the payment, the payment will be processed to the supplier. If the supplier rejects the payment, the case will show on the Supplier Denial Responses Report (FEABB460-1) – generated to the contract agency. A direct payment to the applicant may result from a supplier not submitting responses by the
fifteen (15) calendar day deadline. A direct payment may also be issued to the applicant if the supplier does not participate in the EA program.

Supplier Response

A computer generated Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) report is produced and made available to each participating home energy supplier on a weekly basis. Home energy suppliers must complete the CEL on behalf of each identified customer. Home energy suppliers can enter only one of the appropriate energy supplier response codes listed below:

- **Y or N (Yes or No)** – This response indicates whether the supplier will accept the state’s payment on behalf of a particular customer. **Note:** Choosing “N” will result in a direct payment being generated to a customer.

- **1-Commercial Account** – This response indicates an account identified by the home energy supplier via rate structure or other means as generally being utilized by a commercial business and is not a residential heating account.

- **2-Non-Heating Account** – This response indicates the account is not the customer’s home energy heat source.

- **3-Inactive Account** – This response indicates the identified account is not active with the home energy supplier.

- **4-Not Our Customer** – This response indicates the home energy supplier is unable to identify the account holder as being a customer of their company.

- **5-Invalid Account Number** – This response indicates the account number sent to the supplier does not match the supplier’s data base for customer.

- **6-Needs Additional Payment** – This response indicates the account needs additional funds to restore and continue services.

- **7-Negative Customer Response** – This response indicates the customer failed to call and make an appointment to restore services.

Supplier Approval

If the home energy supplier responds with a “Y” and accepts the payment, they will receive a one time “line of credit” or “lump sum” payment on behalf of each household for whom they agree to accept payment. Services must be maintained or restored for at least thirty (30) calendar days in order to accept the EA/ECIP payment. Home energy suppliers can apply the payment against any outstanding bills owed by the applicant, provided the account holder is an active customer. **NOTE:** This does not include tank (pressure) tests; reconnect fees, deposits, off-route delivery fees, rental fees, tank pick-up/removal fees and diversion fees. In addition, final bills must not be paid unless the supplier agrees to restore services for thirty (30) days and this must be documented in the LIHEAP case notes (E1CN) screen.
Direct Payment to Applicant

If the home energy supplier responds to the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) with "N" and does not accept the payment or fails to return the CEL within thirty (30) calendar days, a direct payment will be generated to the applicant.

Supplier Denial

If the home energy supplier responds that an account holder has a Commercial Account, Non-Heating Account, Inactive Account, Not Our Customer, Invalid Account Number, Needs Additional Payment or Negative Customer Response, a payment will not be generated to the supplier or applicant. The computer will automatically deny these supplier responses with a "K" denial code. The denial information can be identified on the E1RG/E1PY screens. This response will generate the Supplier Denial Responses Report (FEABB460-01), which will be sent to the contract agency on Monday of each week. It is the responsibility of contract agency staff to verify the information in the system and enter any necessary corrections.

If the contract agency receives a denial back from a home energy supplier and the only information that needs to be changed is the supplier, energy source or customer account number, the contract agency worker will use the LIHEAP Reset Denied Status (E1RD) screen to change this information.

ACCESSING THE LIHEAP RESET DENIED STATUS (E1RD) SCREEN:

1. Type the applicant’s SSN in the APPLICANT SSN field.
2. Click on INQUIRY button.
3. The E1RD screen will display the message, “Information Found” for a case that has been denied by the supplier.
RESETTING DENIED STATUS ON E1RD SCREEN:

1. Type the correct supplier number in the SUPPLIER NUMBER field, correct energy source in the ENERGY SOURCE field or correct account number in the CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBER field.
2. Type "YES" in VERIFY field.
3. Click on RESET STATUS button. The message, “Status Reset” will display. The status will now display, "Eligible".

Resetting the denial status on E1RD will change the benefit amount if the fuel source is changed. **NOTE:** The same income information from the original eligibility will be used in determining this benefit amount.

**Supplier Payment Reports**

Supplier payment reports are produced weekly and sent to the home energy supplier. These reports reflect payment information including approvals and denials made on behalf of the customer.

**Direct Applicant Payments**

Direct payments to the applicant will be made only under the following conditions:

- Non-participating home energy supplier – The supplier has not signed a contract with the State of Missouri to participate in LIHEAP.
- Cylinder propane is used as the home energy heat source.
- Supplier response is “No” on CEL or the supplier failed to respond by deadline.
- Kerosene is used as the home energy heat source.
• Landlord situation – Applicant pays a landlord for the home energy heat cost that is not included in their rental payment.

• Wood/Wood Pellets/Corn Pellets are used as the home energy heat source.

• Renter situation – Applicant’s home energy heat cost is included as an undesignated portion of their regular monthly rental charge. NOTE: Renter households cannot receive ECIP benefits, only EA.

Direct Applicant Payment Procedures

Direct payments to the applicant will be generated by assigning a unique supplier number. Checks will be printed on the first payroll date that occurs after the application is updated to the LIHEAP EA system's master file. Listed below are the unique numbers assigned to direct applicant payments:

• Non-Participating Home Energy Supplier – 000000000
• Cylinder Propane – 222222222
• Supplier Response is “No”/Failure to Respond – 555555555 NOTE: This number will be assigned automatically
• Kerosene – 666666666
• Landlord Situation – 777777777
• Wood/Wood Pellets/Corn Pellets – 888888888
• Renter Situation – 999999999

Payroll Dates

Checks will be produced beginning the first Saturday after the program start date and will be mailed on the following Friday unless there is a holiday. The State is required to hold all checks five (5) working days; therefore, checks will be mailed the following Monday in the event of a holiday. Suppliers participating in the Automated Clearing House (ACH) or Direct Deposit payment process will receive EA funds each payroll Friday. In the event of a holiday, the funds will be deposited the following Monday. If Monday is also a holiday, the funds will be deposited on Tuesday of the same week.

LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) Screen

E1PY is a payment inquiry screen. To access the E1PY screen you will need to follow the instructions included in the introduction of this manual SIGNING ONTO EA SYSTEM. After signing onto the EA system you will need to access the E1PY screen. Click on the button at the bottom of the page to carry over the applicant SSN or click on the link to display a blank E1PY screen.
DISPLAYING INFORMATION ON E1PY SCREEN:

1. Type the applicant's Social Security Number in the SSN field.
2. The Fiscal Year (FY) defaults to the current year. Select the Fiscal Year (FY) if a year other than the current year is needed.
3. Click on INQUIRY Button.
4. A message will display, "Information Found".
The E1PY screen will display payment data associated with the applicant's Social Security Number as well as the initial eligibility data used to determine the payment level. It will default to the current fiscal year; however, previous years may be selected from the drop down box.

If a "no check" message appears, it means that the supplier has both a debit and a credit issued for the same customer and these actions have essentially cancelled one another out. No physical check is actually mailed to the supplier.

The fields in the Primary Supplier Box are defined as:

- **Supplier Name** - This field displays the applicant's current primary supplier. This will be the supplier that is sent the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL).
• Supplier Number - This field indicates the unique identifying number assigned to a supplier and used for identification purposes.

• Customer Name - This field displays the account name listed with the supplier. The customer account name may differ from the applicant name, such as: “William Smith” may be the applicant’s full name, but the supplier may know the customer as “Bill Smith”.

• Account Number - This field indicates the number used by the supplier for the purpose of tracking customer payments.

• Energy Source - This field displays the primary heat source for the customer.

• Service - This field displays information regarding status of the primary heat source: Not in Crisis, is in Threat of Disconnect or has been Terminated.

• Notify Date - This field indicates when the CEL was mailed or made available, via the internet, to the home energy supplier.

• Response - This field will reflect the supplier response on the CEL. If response is “5 CARS RECOUP”, this indicates that an outstanding EA claim balance exceeded the current year’s benefit amount.

The fields in the Payment Information box are defined as:

• Paid To - This field indicates who the payment was issued to, either a supplier or directly to the applicant.

• Amount - This field indicates the benefit amount the household was approved to receive.

• Program Type - This field displays the type of Energy Assistance benefit (EA, ECIP or Supplemental).

• Process Date - This entry reflects the payment process date or date payment was processed in the EA system.

• Check Date - This date indicates the date of the check and the date it will be mailed to the supplier or account holder.

• Check Number - If the check number is preceded by the letter "Z", this indicates a direct deposit was made to the supplier. If the check number is preceded by the letter "L", this indicates a paper check.

• Debit/Credit/Refund - This field reflects a Debit (DB), Credit (CR) or Refund (RF) of the Energy Assistance payment.

• Reason - This column reflects the reason for the Debit, Credit or Refund.
Credits, Debits and Refunds

There are certain situations where a contract agency may determine a credit, debit, or refund needs issued for an applicant or supplier. If a data entry error is made by the contract agency or due to applicant error after a payment is processed, only FSD LIHEAP staff can make updates to household composition, fuel source, income, and incorrect supplier. These changes will be based on the EA benefit amount the household was determined eligible for at the time of approval.

NOTE: The contract agency will need to contact FSD LIHEAP staff via encrypted email and include the supplier name, fuel source, customer account number and reason for the credit or debit. The contract agency will also need to make a note in the LIHEAP Case Note (E1CN) screen concerning the request for the credit or debit. FSD LIHEAP staff will correct the information in the system, verify the benefit amount and then process the credit or debit. The agency should continue to monitor the case to ensure the correct credit/debit has been processed. Credits and debits may only be processed by FSD LIHEAP staff for data entry errors.

NOTE: All refunds should be returned during the current FFY LIHEAP season.

Example 1: Ms. Smith is approved for EA payment for tank propane. Ms. Smith reports moving two weeks later and her primary fuel type is now electric. Her propane has not yet been delivered. The agency should contact the supplier and instruct them to refund the EA payment by using the EA Refund Form (Appendix K) and making the check payable to: Missouri Department of Social Services and to include the customer’s name, social security number, the date of original payment (MM/DD/YYYY) and the reason for the refund on the EA Refund Form. The check and EA Refund Form (Appendix K) are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320. The agency will have the applicant complete a new application and monitor the LIHEAP Case Notes screen (E1CN) for the refund entry made by FSD LIHEAP staff. After the refund entry has been made on E1CN the agency will scan the new LIHEAP-1 application and all necessary documentation to determine LIHEAP eligibility to the FSD LIHEAP unit at FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov. The FSD LIHEAP unit will enter the new information to determine if the household remains eligible and determine the correct EA benefit amount. If the household remains LIHEAP eligible, the FSD LIHEAP unit will issue the appropriate credit.

Example 2: Ms. Jones is approved for EA, incorrectly supplied information stating her primary heating fuel source was electric. The electric supplier accepted the payment. Ms. Jones notices her error and reports this to the contract agency. The agency should contact the supplier and instruct them to refund the EA payment by using the EA refund form (Appendix K) and making the check payable to: Missouri Department of Social Services and to include the customer’s name, social security number, the date of original payment (MM/DD/YYYY) and the reason for the refund. Checks are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320. The agency will monitor the LIHEAP Case Notes screen (E1CN) for the refund entry made by FSD LIHEAP staff. After the refund entry has been made on E1CN, notify the FSD LIHEAP staff and provide the correct supplier number, account number, fuel source and EA amount and make a case note. Once FSD LIHEAP staff receives the refund and the notification of the correct supplier information from the
agencies, the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen will be updated and the appropriate credit will be issued to the new supplier.

**Note:** Checks or ACH issued to suppliers cannot be pulled as they include several customer payments.

### Credit

A credit occurs when the applicant receives an underpayment in Energy Assistance benefits or a payment needs to be issued to a different supplier. The underpaid amount must be added (credit) to the applicant's account. Applicants with a non-participating supplier will receive a paper check for the underpayment. Applicants with participating suppliers will have the underpayment sent to the supplier via the supplier’s preferred payment method.

FSD LIHEAP staff will issue a credit to the correct payee using the credit codes listed below. It is common for this action to be abbreviated as “C” on reports in addition to the below credit codes. **NOTE:** Credits entered in the EA system will affect the supplier’s payroll.

#### Credit Codes

0-Supplier Changed  
1-Updated Eligibility/Benefit Adjustment  
2-New Supplier/Honoring Pledge  
3-System Generated to Direct Pay  
4-Supplemental Payment  
5-Supplier Other  
6-135 Benefit Increase  
7-Worksheet Error  
8-System Error Write-Off  
9-Correct Mailing Address Updated

### Debits and Refunds

A debit or refund is needed when an applicant or supplier receives an overpayment in Energy Assistance benefits. The overpaid amount must be subtracted from the applicant's account. This deduction is done by FSD LIHEAP staff only. Debits entered in the EA system will affect the supplier's payroll. The amount of the debit will be subtracted from the payroll total. Refunds are payments received and process by FSD LIHEAP staff.

Applicants with a non-participating supplier will have a CARS claim entered in the system in order to recover the overpayment if the amount is $70.00 or greater unless the applicant returns the funds directly to FSD LIHEAP.

#### Debit and Refund Codes

A. Customer Moved  
B. Heat Source Error  
C. Actual Usage
D. Supplier Changed
E. Supplier Other Reasons
F. Failed to Negotiate Turn On
G. Account Closed or Inactive
H. Client Incarcerated
I. Address Unknown
J. Moved Out-of-State
K. Deceased
L. Ineligible
M. Other
N. Updated Eligibility/Benefit Adjustment
O. Worksheet Error
P. Debit Non-Heat Account
V. Collection on Debits
Y. Duplicate Payment
Z. Refund Actual Usage Credit Balance

Returning Energy Assistance Funds

If a supplier and/or contract agency determines that a payment needs to be returned to the State of Missouri, the supplier should make the check payable to: Missouri Department of Social Services and include the customer’s name, social security number, the date of original payment (MM/DD/YYYY) and the reason for the refund. Checks are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320. Suppliers are encouraged, but not required, to use the LIHEAP Energy Assistance Refund form found in Appendix K.

Some examples of when funds will be returned to FSD LIHEAP include:

- The customer has moved.
- The customer is deceased, but has a credit balance on their account and there is no other eligible household member.
- The payment was sent to the wrong supplier.
- The customer is changing primary suppliers after the Energy Assistance was received.
- The account is closed and/or inactive.
- EA credit remaining on active account August 1st of the current program year.
- Any other reason which results in a refund being issued.

Returning ECIP Funds

Supplier refunds of ECIP payments received by the contract agency for all Federal Fiscal Years prior to the current FFY are to be returned to the state and made payable to Missouri Department of Social Services and should include the customer’s name, social security number, the date of original payment (MM/DD/YYYY) and the reason for the refund. Checks are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320. ECIP refunded by the supplier within the current FFY can be refunded to the contract agency for Direct ECIP
services. Suppliers are encouraged, but not required, to use the LIHEAP Energy Assistance Refund form found in Appendix K.

Deceased Customer

If a customer should die after the LIHEAP eligibility determination is made and/or after receiving an EA benefit, the contract agency or supplier should notify FSD LIHEAP staff. FSD LIHEAP staff will work with contract staff to clarify if there are other eligible household members that can utilize the EA benefit. If there is another eligible household member, no action is needed. If there is not another eligible household member, the funds should be returned to FSD LIHEAP to complete a refund or request a debit to collect the funds. Contract agency staff and FSD LIHEAP staff should document each step of this process in the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

Returned Energy Assistance Checks

If the Energy Assistance (EA) direct payment check is returned to the FSD LIHEAP as “Undeliverable”, FSD LIHEAP staff will attempt to determine if this was a result of a typing error in the address. If so, FSD LIHEAP staff will make the necessary address corrections on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and re-mail the check to the correct address. **NOTE:** If the EA check is returned due to the applicant moving into a nursing home, residential center, shelter, moved out-of-state or is incarcerated; the check will not be re-mailed to the applicant. (Reference Ineligible Individuals/Ineligible Households located in the Application section) Below are some common reasons EA checks are returned:

- Postmaster has labeled "Undeliverable"
- Postmaster has labeled "No Mailbox at this Address"
- Moved out-of-state
- Applicant has a PO Box and the physical address is not the mailing address
- Address does not have Lot Number, Apartment Number, or Box Number listed
- Address does not have correct label of E, W, N, S (East, West, North, or South)
- Address does not have correct label of ST, LN, AVE, CR, RD, RR (Street, Lane, Avenue, County Road, Road, or Rural Route)

If the FSD LIHEAP determines no typing error occurred, FSD LIHEAP staff will make a case note indicating the date the check was received. Contract agency staff must monitor case notes in the LIHEAP system when the applicant inquires about a missing direct EA payment. FSD LIHEAP will hold the returned check for two weeks. If, after two weeks, the applicant or contract agency staff have not provided updated information, FSD LIHEAP staff will cancel the check with Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) and enter a refund on the LIHEAP EA system.

Cancelled Energy Assistance Checks

Upon receipt of an EA check due to the applicant moving, FSD LIHEAP staff will cancel the check, issue a refund to the applicant’s account and make a case note. Should the applicant request a new LIHEAP determination, they will be required to submit a new application that reflects their new/current address and updated income information. Once the new application is completed, the agency will scan the new LIHEAP-1
application and all necessary documentation to determine LIHEAP eligibility to the FSD LIHEAP unit at FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov. The FSD LIHEAP unit will enter the new information to determine if the household remains eligible and determine the correct EA benefit amount. If the household remains LIHEAP eligible, the FSD LIHEAP unit will issue the appropriate credit.

Lost, Stolen, Destroyed or Not Received EA Checks

If an applicant reports their EA check has been lost, stolen, destroyed, or not received, the contract agency will initiate check replacement using the following procedures:

**NOTE:** No action can be taken until fifteen (15) business days from the date the check was issued.

Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214)

Use this form when a check is reported as lost, stolen, destroyed, or not received. This form should be typed or completed in ink.

- Contract agency staff must first secure the check date and check number as displayed on the LIHEAP Payment (E1PY) screen. Once this information is secured, staff will contact the Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) at 573-751-7587 to determine if the check is outstanding.

- If the check is outstanding, the contract agency will verbally advise DFAS to put a Stop Payment on the check. **NOTE:** Only designated contract agency staff can request a stop payment.

- Contract agency staff should complete an Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214) form and send it to FSD LIHEAP on or before the next business day - after the affidavit has been notarized. The Affidavit for Replacement Check is what will generate a new payment on the customer’s behalf.

- The contract agency must keep a copy of the IM-214 in the LIHEAP case file.

- FSD LIHEAP staff can only process original forms, not copies. Forms submitted using email or fax will not be accepted. The completed IM-214 should be mailed to FSD LIHEAP staff. Mail the original notarized affidavit to Family Support Division – Attn: LIHEAP; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, MO 65102-2320. Do not mail the completed IM-214 and supporting documentation to DFAS. The LIHEAP unit will forward the information to DFAS once it is received.

- Extreme care should be used in completing the IM-214. The affidavit will be sent back voided by DFAS if it contains erasures or typographical errors.

- Contract agency staff should notify FSD LIHEAP staff of the situation immediately and record this in the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

- DFAS will mail the replacement check and letter to the contract agency. A copy of this letter is sent to FSD LIHEAP staff who will document on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen that the replacement check was sent. **NOTE:** Checks
should never be mailed directly to the applicant, but should be mailed to the agency instead. This will allow the agency to ensure it is going to the correct person. Refer to the Forms section of this manual for instructions on completing the IM-214.

**Affidavit of Forgery (IM-215)**

This is a sworn statement by the payee (applicant) that the signature on the check is a forgery. This form should be typed or completed in ink.

- Contract agency staff must first secure the check date and check number as displayed on the LIHEAP Payment (E1PY) screen. Once this information is secured, staff will contact the Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) at 573-751-7587 to determine if the check is outstanding.

- If the check is outstanding, the contract agency will verbally advise DFAS to put a stop payment on the check. **NOTE:** Only designated contract agency staff can request a stop payment.

- If the check is not outstanding, DFAS will send the contract agency a copy of the check for further review. DFAS requires that the applicant view a Photostat copy of the cashed check before an IM-215 is completed. The contract agency staff must review this information with the applicant/account holder or the supplier.

- If, after reviewing the endorsed check, the account holder contends their signature was in fact forged, nor do they know the person who forged the endorsement, the IM-215 form will be completed and sent to the FSD LIHEAP unit along with a photocopy of the account holders ID. **NOTE:** Applicant’s should be made aware they may be required to file and provide a copy of a police report in order to determine if a new check can be re-issued.

- Mail the original IM-215 and a photocopy of the applicants ID (scanned copies will not be accepted) to the FSD LIHEAP unit at PO Box 2320; Jefferson City, MO 65102-2320 on or before the next business day after the form was completed. Do not mail the completed IM-215 and supporting documentation to DFAS. The LIHEAP unit will forward the information to DFAS once it is received.

- Contract agency staff should notify FSD LIHEAP staff of this situation immediately and record this in the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

- DFAS will mail the replacement check and letter to the contract agency. A copy of this letter is sent to FSD LIHEAP staff who will document on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen that the replacement check was sent. **NOTE:** Checks should never be mailed directly to the applicant, but should be mailed to the agency instead. This will allow the agency to ensure it is going to the correct person. Refer to the Forms section of this manual for instructions on completing the IM-215.

The applicant must be advised to notify the contract agency immediately if the check is found later. The check will not be accepted for payment by the State Treasurer unless
the stop payment notice is removed. In this instance, DFAS must be contacted to stop
the duplicate check and remove the stop payment notice from the original check.

ECIP PAYMENT PROCESS

ECIP payments are produced and distributed by the local contract agency. Payments
must be issued to suppliers no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the payment
pledge date. The payment amount is determined by the amount needed to restore or
prevent disconnection of service to alleviate the energy related crisis.

PRE-PAID UTILITY SUPPLIER PAYMENTS

Some utility suppliers utilize a pre-paid utility program. Some of these suppliers will not
apply pledge amounts to a LIHEAP eligible household until they receive a payment.
Contract agencies may set up a credit/debit card for Energy Crisis Intervention Program
(ECIP) utility payments as a way to address this issue. The Department of Social
Services (DSS) Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) require contract
agencies using a credit/debit card for ECIP to set up the payment process into a two (2)
step process which requires contract agency staff to approve the eligibility and contract
agency fiscal staff to issue the payment. This process must be documented in the
LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

SUMMARY

LIHEAP EA payments are made by the FSD LIHEAP to either a participating home
energy supplier directly or to the household in a one-time lump sum payment. ECIP
payments can be one or multiple payments, not to exceed the maximum benefit allowed,
made by the contract agency to suppliers who have contracts with the contract agency to
resolve crisis situations.

Payment determination and processing are dependent upon whether EA and/or ECIP
funds are used and if the payment is being made to a participating home energy supplier.
The EA payment process is recorded in the state’s LIHEAP Energy Assistance computer
program. The ECIP payment process should be recorded in the Management
Information System (MIS).

In either case, EA and ECIP payments must be issued in forty-five (45) calendar days
after the payment pledge date.
SUPPLIER

INTRODUCTION

Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) Energy Assistance (EA) payments are made directly to participating suppliers. Participating suppliers receive payment information and send responses to the Family Support Division (FSD) through File Transfer Protocol (FTP), directly on the FSD LIHEAP website or by a paper process. The process used to send and receive information will determine the access that is needed to the EA System.

Large suppliers participate through the FTP process because they have systems that can be programmed to pick up and return electronic files. We encourage all other suppliers to utilize the FSD LIHEAP website if they are not already doing so to reduce the time it takes to receive an EA payment. Paper supplier payments can take longer to process due to mailing time and faxing of paper reports.

Security Access

Regardless if the supplier is FTP, web, or paper; suppliers wanting to access the LIHEAP EA System must submit the following forms to FSD for processing:

- LIHEAP Online Access Request Application
- DSS Confidentiality & Information Security Agreement (MO 886-4461)

The forms with signatures must be received by FSD LIHEAP staff before security access can be processed. This may be done by mailing the original forms with the original signatures or to expedite access requests, the forms may be faxed or sent through encrypted email. Persons who are not state employees using a non-state email account will send an encrypted e-mail to a state recipient (one who has a mo.gov email address) by following, “Instruction #3: How DSS clients, business partners and end-users can send an encrypted email to DSS” found at http://dss.mo.gov/encrypt.htm.

If an employee fails to sign on to the EA System for thirty (30) calendar days, his/her password will be revoked and will require them to contact the help desk to have access restored [if discovered between thirty (30) calendar and ninety (90) calendar days]. After ninety (90) calendar days, the employee will be required to repeat the security access process and complete all the forms for EA System access.

NOTE: See instructions for completing the above referenced forms in the Security Forms Instructions section of this manual.

NOTE: Only LIHEAP staff will be granted security access to the LIHEAP system.

After you receive a user ID, you will be able to sign on to the EA System through the internet at the following website:

https://mydss.mo.gov/energy-assistance
For your initial sign on, you will use the user ID provided and the password will be the first letter of your first name, the first letter of your last name, and the last four digits of your Social Security Number followed by ## (two consecutive pound signs). This is not case sensitive. A message will appear advising you that the password has expired and you will need to enter a new password. The new password needs to consist of eight (8) characters with both letters and numbers and different than the users last 32 passwords. This information should be retained for future use. After entering this information, you will be prompted to enter the same password again. A prompt will appear indicating the password was accepted. Passwords expire every thirty-one (31) calendar days. In order to avoid processing delays by losing security access, users should ensure they sign on at least once every thirty (30) calendar days throughout the year to remain active.

NOTE: Keep the password in a confidential area so others will not be able to access this information.
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program

**Eligibility Requirements**

- Income limits based on household size
- Household members must be low-income
- Energy assistance for home heating or cooling

**Benefits Available**

- Payment of higher energy bills
- Assistance for energy-efficient upgrades

**Application Process**

- Apply online or by phone
- Submit required documentation

**Contact Information**

- MyDSS
- Local LIHEAP agency

Additional Resources:

- LIHEAP Manual
- LIHEAP Flyer
- LIHEAP Brochure
- Missouri Department of Social Services
- Missouri Community Action Network
- U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services
- Missouri Department of Economic Development, Division of Energy

LIHEAP Contractor/Supplier Online Access & Information

LIHEAP Contractor / Energy Supplier
SIGNING ON TO EA SYSTEM:

1. Access https://mydss.mo.gov/energy-assistance website and click on LIHEAP Contractor/Energy Supplier
2. Click on Energy Supplier Online Access.
3. On-Line Access to Energy Assistance will display and list the supplier Energy Assistance screens.
4. Click on the screen you wish to access.
5. The Connect to www.prod.dss.mo.gov box will display and you will type in your User name and Password and click OK button.
6. You will now be signed onto the EA system and the screen you selected will now display.

If you experience trouble with your password when signing on for the first time or if your password needs to be reset, you may call the Department of Social Service (DSS) Information Technology and Service Division (ITSD) help desk numbers, 1-800-392-8725 or 1-800-663-2647, for assistance.

LIHEAP Supplier Access (E1SA) Screen

Participating home energy suppliers may have access to the LIHEAP Supplier Access (E1SA) screen. This is an inquiry only screen designed to provide suppliers with payment and application status information on their customers.

ACCESSING LIHEAP SUPPLIER ACCESS (E1SA) SCREEN:

1. Sign on to the EA System and click on E1SA link.
2. The message, "Enter Customer SSN" will display in red.
3. Type the customer’s Social Security Number (SSN).
4. Click on INQUIRY button or hit enter key.
5. The message, “Customer Information Displayed” will display.
The agency and county information will display. The customer name, account number, address and energy source will also display. You will be able to view the registration date to determine if this was a reapplication. One of the following statuses will display:

- **Pending in Progress Status**

  The pending in progress status indicates the application has been registered; however, the application has not been processed.

- **Eligible Status**

  The eligible status indicates the application has been registered, processed and the household has met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility, but the payment has not processed. If the case is eligible, the supplier number, supplier name and date notification was sent to the supplier will display.

- **Approved Payment in Process Status**

  The approved payment in process status indicates the application has been registered, processed, the household met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility, the customer eligibility response has returned from the supplier with a response of "YES" and payroll is processing. This status will appear for a short period of time. When payroll has processed, the status will change to approved.
• **Approved Status**

The approved status indicates the application has been registered, processed, the household has met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility and the payment has been processed. The process date, benefit amount, supplier number and name will display.

• **Ineligible Status**

The ineligible status indicates the application has been registered, processed and the household has not met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility.

• **Denied Status**

The denied status indicates the application has been registered, processed, the household has met the requirements for LIHEAP eligibility and the customer eligibility response has returned from the supplier with a denial code. E1SA will display the reason for the denial. The seven possible denial reasons the supplier can choose from are:

- Commercial Account
- Non-Heat Source
- Inactive Account
- Not Our Customer
- Invalid Account Number
- Needs Additional Funds
- Negative Applicant Response

**NOTE:** The E1SA screen is an inquiry screen. No updates to the information on this screen can be made by suppliers.

**CUSTOMER ELIGIBILITY LISTINGS**

After the agency has determined a case is eligible to receive a LIHEAP EA payment and the customer has a participating supplier, a Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) report will be generated to the home energy supplier. The Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) will identify each eligible customer by name, address, customer account number and Social Security Number. The home energy supplier will be responsible for completing the responses and returning them to FSD LIHEAP staff by the due date indicated on the form. These listings are generated differently based upon the different participating supplier types of FTP, web, or paper.

**FTP Suppliers**

A Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) file is made available to FTP suppliers every Monday. An email is also generated to notify the supplier of the file. The FTP supplier picks up this file and determines if they will accept or deny the payment. The supplier file can be returned any time; however, the EA System will pick up the file at the close of business on Wednesdays and Fridays. The batch for payment processing will not run
until Friday of each week. **NOTE:** To avoid overlaying of FTP files, suppliers should only send one file for Wednesday's processing and one file for Friday's processing.

**Web Suppliers**

The Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) is sent to web suppliers through internet email. They can also generate this report from the EA System on the LIHEAP Supplier Response Print (E1RP) screen. Web suppliers will submit their responses on-line utilizing the LIHEAP Supplier Response Page (E1RS) screen.

**ACCESSING LIHEAP SUPPLIER RESPONSE PAGE (E1RS) SCREEN:**

1. Type the supplier number in SUPPLIER NUMBER field.
2. Type the notification date in DATE NOTIFIED field. **NOTE:** The date notified field can be located in Appendix G and on the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL).
3. Click on INQUIRY button.
4. The E1RS screen will display the message, “Enter Updates”.
The E1RS screen will display the customer SSN, name, address, account number, fuel type and benefit amount. You can either accept all the payments on the page or update each supplier response field individually.

**NOTE:** An asterisk (*) next to the customer's name simply indicates that this individual is the supplier’s customer and not necessarily the applicant. This customer must be a member of the applicant’s household.

Suppliers can enter only one of the appropriate energy supplier response codes listed below:

- **Y or N (Yes or No)** – This response indicates whether the supplier will accept the state’s payment on behalf of a particular customer. If the supplier responds with "N", the payment will be redirected to the customer. If a supplier does not want to approve a payment until contract agency staff can investigate the pledge further, the supplier should choose a numerical denial reason and not select "No" to avoid a direct payment being issued to the household.

- **1-Commercial Account** – This response indicates an account identified by the home energy supplier via rate structure or other means as generally being utilized by a commercial business and is not a residential heating account.

- **2-Non-Heating Account** – This response indicates the account is not the customer’s primary home energy heat source.

- **3-Inactive Account** – This response indicates the identified account is not active with the home energy supplier.
• 4-Not Our Customer – This response indicates the home energy supplier is unable to identify the account holder as being a customer of their company.

• 5-Invalid Account Number – This response indicates the account number sent to the supplier does not match the supplier's database for the customer.

• 6-Needs Additional Payment – This response indicates the account needs additional funds to restore and continue services.

• 7-Negative Customer Response – This response indicates the customer failed to call and make an appointment to restore services.

**NOTE:** Payments are made for eligible customers regardless of when the usage for the bill was incurred. Suppliers agree to continue and/or restore services for the next thirty (30) calendar days when accepting a payment from FSD LIHEAP or contract agencies. There may be times in which a payment will be applied to a previous account balance.

**ENTERING SUPPLIER RESPONSES ON E1RS SCREEN:**

1. Type the customer's account number in ACCOUNT # CHANGED? field if the customer's account number listed on the screen is incorrect. **NOTE:** If the customer's account name is correct, it is not necessary to update this field. Click on the drop-down menu in SUPPLIER RESPONSE field and select the appropriate response.

2. Or click on ACCEPT ALL ON PAGE field to accept all the payments.

3. Click on SAVE button.

4. Click on NEXT to view following pages.

Home energy suppliers may enter the responses Monday through Friday until 5:00 P.M. (Central Standard Time Zone) and the responses will update the EA System over the
Web suppliers also have access to the Supplier Response Page using the LIHEAP Supplier Response Print (E1RP) screen.

**ACCESSING LIHEAP SUPPLIER RESPONSE PRINT (E1RP) SCREEN:**

1. Type the supplier number in SUPPLIER NUMBER field.
2. Type the notification date in DATE NOTIFIED field. **NOTE:** The date notified field can be located in Appendix G and on the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL).
3. Click on INQUIRY button.
4. The E1RP screen will display the message, “Transaction Complete”.

Due to the size of this report, you must use the print function from the tool bar drop-down under File to print document. You will then choose “Select All” followed by indicating the Current Page or Pages to show the range you wish to print.

**SUPPLIER OUTSTANDING RESPONSES**

Suppliers are required to submit customer responses on the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) within fifteen (15) calendar days. To determine outstanding customer eligibility responses the LIHEAP Supplier Outstanding Responses (E1PP) screen can be accessed.
ACCESSING THE LIHEAP SUPPLIER OUTSTANDING RESPONSE (E1PP) SCREEN:

1. Sign on to the EA Website. Click on the link E1PP. The message, "Enter Supplier Number" will display.
2. Type the supplier number in the SUPPLIER NUMBER field. Click on the INQUIRY button. The screen will display the message, "Supplier Outstanding Responses Displayed" if there are outstanding responses. If there are no outstanding responses, the screen will display, "There Are No Supplier Outstanding Responses".

The E1PP will display the supplier notify date and the number of outstanding responses. **NOTE:** Suppliers who have access to the EA system may check E1PP for their main supplier number and any subsequent numbers (sub numbers are assigned to other area offices within the same company) to indentify outstanding responses. The E1PP screen does not require suppliers to enter the date notified. By entering the supplier number E1PP will display outstanding responses by date notified. This can assist the supplier in determining if they have any outstanding CEL responses for their customers.
ACCESSING THE E1RS SCREEN FROM E1PP TO ENTER RESPONSES:

1. Click on the RESPOND button.
2. The LIHEAP Supplier Response Page (E1RS) will display with the message, "Enter Updates".

ENTERING RESPONSES ON THE E1PP SCREEN CONTINUED:

1. If the account number is different, type this in the ACCOUNT # CHANGED? field then tab over to the SUPPLIER RESPONSE field.
2. Click on the drop-down box to select the supplier response. **NOTE:** Selecting the response NO will cause the EA benefit to be paid directly to the applicant and not the supplier.
3. Click on the SAVE button. The screen will refresh and the message, "Update Successful" will display.
RETURN TO E1PP SCREEN:
1. Click on the RETURN TO E1PP button. The message, "There Are No Supplier Outstanding Responses" will display.

Paper Suppliers

The Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) is sent to paper suppliers by mail on Tuesday of each week. Paper suppliers will need to indicate if there has been a customer account number change and their response directly on the report. They will then need to fax this report to 573-522-9557 or mail this report to:

Family Support Division
Attn: LIHEAP
P.O. Box 2320
Jefferson City, MO 65102-2320

After the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) is received by FSD LIHEAP staff, they will enter the responses in the EA System. These responses will update the EA System over the weekend. See Appendix H for the CEL/Payment Procedures Overview relating to payment.

SUPPLIER PAYMENT REPORT

The Supplier Payment Report (FEABB350-01) will list each customer for whom payment is being issued. This report will generate based upon the participating suppliers payment method of FTP, web, or paper. It provides identifying information about each customer, the amount of the payment being made on their behalf and the total amount of all payments for this payroll.

If the supplier indicated on the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) that they did not want to accept payment on behalf of the customer, the Amount Paid Column on this report will be blank and the response entered will be reflected under the Supplier Response. The total payment amount should agree with the amount of the check or direct deposit
received by the supplier unless payment debits from a previous payroll cycle have been taken or a credit is issued to a customer. Customer refunds do not change the balance of the amount owed to the supplier and are noted on this report as “R” in the “Credit/Debit/Refund” column. This is for information only to notify the supplier that the refund they sent into FSD LIHEAP has been processed. Debits and Credits will change the total sum paid to the supplier and are noted as “D” (Debit) and “C” (Credit) on the “Credit/Debit/Refund” column.

FTP Suppliers

A Supplier Payment file is made available to FTP suppliers every Monday. The FTP supplier picks up this file and processes the payment information from this file. Email notification will be generated each time the file information is updated on the server.

Web Suppliers

If there are any payments for a web supplier, a weekly email is sent with the Supplier Payment Report attached. NOTE: The Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) report is sent on Sunday for EA customers approved during the past week. The Supplier Payment report, also sent on Sunday, is for customers who will receive payment on the current Friday payroll. Suppliers may access customer and payroll information through the EA System on the LIHEAP Supplier Payment Inquiry (E1SP) screen. This screen requires the supplier number and check date for access.
**ACCESSING LIHEAP SUPPLIER PAYMENT INQUIRY (E1SP) SCREEN:**

1. Type the supplier number in SUPPLIER NUMBER field.
2. Type the check date in CHECK DATE field.
3. Click on INQUIRY button.
4. The E1SP screen will display the message, “Information Displayed”.

**Paper Suppliers**

Paper suppliers will receive the Supplier Payment Report through the mail. If you receive your payment through direct deposit, you will only receive the payment report by mail.

**PAYROLL DATES**

Checks will be produced beginning the first Saturday after the program start date and will be mailed on the following Friday unless there is a holiday. The State is required to hold all checks five (5) working days; therefore, checks will be mailed the following Monday in the event of a holiday. Suppliers participating in the Automated Clearing House (ACH) or Direct Deposit payment process will receive EA funds each payroll Friday. In the event of a holiday, the funds will be deposited the following Monday. See Appendix G for Customer Eligibility Listing and payroll dates.

Suppliers paid by check will receive a payment report by mail before the check arrives. **NOTE:** The report and check are not mailed together. All suppliers are encouraged to have and maintain access to the Energy Assistance website such that they can view the details for each payment via the LIHEAP Supplier Payment Inquiry (E1SP) screen. The date on the check is the date a supplier should use when accessing E1SP.

**SETTING UP AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (ACH)**

Suppliers can choose to set up ACH by completing the Supplier ACH/EFT Application form located in Appendix L. The Supplier can return the paperwork to FSD LIHEAP staff via fax, mail, or encrypted electronic mail. Once processed, FSD LIHEAP staff will email the supplier with a confirmation of the date in which ACH will begin. Typically, this is a minimum of ten (10) calendar days from the date that the paperwork is processed by FSD LIHEAP staff.

**NOTE:** Some institutions email their customers to confirm each deposit made via ACH. Suppliers can request their financial institution email the supplier a “Remittance Advice” (often referred to as RA) notification for each deposit.

Suppliers are strongly encouraged, but not required, to have access to the Energy Assistance website in order to access payment information using the Energy Supplier Payment (E1SP) screen. The date of the direct deposit is the date used when accessing E1SP.
LOST PAYROLL CHECKS

If a supplier was scheduled to receive a check for LIHEAP customers on a certain payroll date and has not received it within fifteen (15) business days after its due date, contact the FSD LIHEAP Unit at 573-751-6789. FSD LIHEAP staff will assist the supplier in locating the check.

If the check has been lost, stolen, or destroyed in some manner it will be necessary for the supplier to contact the FSD LIHEAP Unit. LIHEAP staff will contact Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) and request a stop payment.

The supplier will need to complete the Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214) or the Affidavit of Forgery (IM-215) found in the Forms Section of this manual. The form will need to be signed and notarized. The supplier will need to submit the form to the FSD LIHEAP Unit for processing.

Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214)

Use this form when a check is reported as lost, stolen, destroyed, or not received. This form should be typed or completed in ink.

- Energy supplier staff should notify FSD LIHEAP staff of the situation immediately and retain documentation of this notification.

- FSD LIHEAP staff must first secure the check date and check number as displayed on the LIHEAP Supplier Payment Inquiry (E1SP) screen. Once this information is secured, LIHEAP staff will contact the Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) at 573-751-7587 to determine if the check is outstanding.

- If the check is outstanding, LIHEAP staff will verbally advise DFAS to put a Stop Payment on the check.

- LIHEAP staff will advise the Energy Supplier staff they should complete an Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214) form and send it to FSD LIHEAP Unit on or before the next business day - after the affidavit has been notarized. The Affidavit for Replacement Check is what will generate a new payment on the supplier’s behalf.

- The energy supplier must keep a copy of the IM-214 in their records.

- FSD LIHEAP staff can only process original forms, not copies. Forms submitted using email or fax will not be accepted. The completed IM-214 should be mailed to FSD LIHEAP staff. Mail the original notarized affidavit to Family Support Division – Attn: LIHEAP; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, MO 65102-2320. Do not mail the completed IM-214 and supporting documentation to DFAS. The LIHEAP Unit will forward the information to DFAS once it is received.

- Extreme care should be used in completing the IM-214. The affidavit will be sent back voided by DFAS if it contains erasures or typographical errors.
• DFAS will mail the replacement check and letter to the supplier. A copy of this letter is sent to FSD LIHEAP staff who will document on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen that the replacement check was sent.

**Affidavit of Forgery (IM-215)**

This is a sworn statement by the supplier that the signature on the check is a forgery. This form should be typed or completed in ink.

• Energy supplier staff should notify FSD LIHEAP staff of the situation immediately and retain documentation of this notification.

• FSD LIHEAP staff must first secure the check date and check number as displayed on the LIHEAP Supplier Payment Inquiry (E1SP) Screen. Once this information is secured, LIHEAP staff will contact the Division of Finance and Administrative Services (DFAS) at 573-751-7587 to determine if the check is outstanding.

• If the check is outstanding, LIHEAP staff will verbally advise DFAS to put a stop payment on the check.

• If the check is not outstanding, DFAS will send the energy supplier a copy of the check for further review. DFAS requires that the energy supplier view a Photostat copy of the cashed check before an IM-215 is completed.

• If, after reviewing the endorsed check, the energy supplier contends their signature was in fact forged, nor do they know the person who forged the endorsement, the IM-215 form will be completed by the energy supplier and sent to the FSD LIHEAP Unit along with a photocopy of the Supplier Payment Report. **NOTE:** Energy supplier's should be made aware they may be required to file and provide a copy of a police report prior to completing the IM-215 in order to determine if a new check can be re-issued.

• Mail the original IM-215 and a photocopy of the Supplier Payment Report (scanned copies will not be accepted) to the FSD LIHEAP Unit at PO Box 2320; Jefferson City, MO 65102-2320 on or before the next business day after the form was completed. Do not mail the completed IM-215 and supporting documentation to DFAS. The LIHEAP Unit will forward the information to DFAS once it is received.

• DFAS will mail the replacement check and letter to the energy supplier. A copy of this letter is sent to FSD LIHEAP staff who will document on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen that the replacement check was sent.

The energy supplier must be advised to notify the FSD LIHEAP Unit immediately if the check is found later. The check will not be accepted for payment by the State Treasurer unless the stop payment notice is removed. In this instance, DFAS must be contacted to stop the duplicate check and remove the stop payment notice from the original check.
CREDIT, DEBITS AND REFUNDS

There are certain situations where a determination is made to issue a credit, debit, or refund on a customer's account. This credit or debit is entered in the EA system and will affect the supplier's payroll.

Credit

A credit occurs when a customer receives an underpayment in Energy Assistance benefits. The underpaid amount must be added (credit) to the customer's account. The credit causes an automatic direct deposit for suppliers participating in the Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) or direct deposit process. Suppliers not participating in the direct deposit process will receive a paper check.

FSD LIHEAP staff will issue a credit to the correct payee using the below credit codes. It is common for this action to be abbreviated as “C” on reports in addition to the below credit codes. **NOTE:** Credits entered in the EA system will affect the supplier's payroll.

Credit Codes

0-Supplier Changed  
1-Updated Eligibility/Benefit Adjustment  
2-New Supplier/Honoring Pledge  
3-System Generated to Direct Pay  
4-Supplemental Payment  
5-Supplier Other  
6-135 Benefit Increase  
7-Worksheet Error  
8-System Error Write-Off  
9-Correct Mailing Address Updated

Debits and Refunds

A debit or refund is needed when a supplier receives an overpayment in Energy Assistance benefits. The overpaid amount must be subtracted (debit) from the supplier's account on the EA system via a debit or refund. This deduction is done by FSD LIHEAP staff only. Debits entered in the EA system will affect the supplier’s payroll.

If the overpayment is returned by the supplier or customer mailing a check to FSD LIHEAP, the mailed check is processed as a refund. If the overpaid amount is identified and the supplier authorizes FSD LIHEAP staff to deduct the overpayment from their next deposit, this is processed as a debit. Suppliers must give FSD LIHEAP staff permission for a debit in writing. **NOTE:** Permission for a debit can be received using encrypted email.

A refund occurs when a supplier receives a payment and refunds the payment to the FSD LIHEAP with a paper check. When issuing a refund, the supplier will make the check payable to: Missouri Department of Social Services and should include the customer’s name, social security number, the date of original payment (MM/DD/YYYY) and the reason for the refund. Checks are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320.
Suppliers are encouraged, but not required, to use the LIHEAP Energy Assistance Refund form found in Appendix K. This documentation information can be located on the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL).

**NOTE:** When issuing refunds, please ensure the accompanying customer information is correct. Current fiscal year ECIP refunds must be returned to the Contract Agency who originally made the payment to the energy vendor. ECIP refunds for previous fiscal years should be returned to FSD LIHEAP at address listed above. In addition, in order to avoid returning large checks due to various errors please limit the number of refunds on each check to no more than twenty (20).

**Debit and Refund Codes**

- I. Customer Moved
- J. Heat Source Error
- K. Actual Usage
- L. Supplier Changed
- M. Supplier Other Reasons
- N. Failed to Negotiate Turn On
- O. Account Closed or Inactive
- P. Client Incarcerated
- Q. Address Unknown
- R. Moved Out-of-State
- S. Deceased
- T. Ineligible
- U. Other
- V. Updated Eligibility/Benefit Adjustment
- W. Worksheet Error
- X. Debit Non-Heat Account
- V. Collection on Debits
- AA. Duplicate Payment
- BB. Refund Actual Usage Credit Balance

**Returning Energy Assistance Funds**

If a supplier and/or contract agency determines that a payment needs to be refunded to the State of Missouri, the supplier should make the check payable to Missouri Department of Social Services and should include the customer’s name, social security number, the federal fiscal year and the reason for the refund. Checks are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320. Suppliers are encouraged, but not required, to use the LIHEAP Energy Assistance Refund form found in Appendix K.

Some examples of when funds will be returned to FSD LIHEAP include:

- The customer has moved.
- The customer is deceased, but has a credit balance on their account and there is no other eligible household member.
- The payment was sent to the wrong supplier.
• The customer is changing primary suppliers after the Energy Assistance was received.
• The account is closed and/or inactive.
• Any other reason which results in a refund being issued.
• EA credit remaining on active account August 1st of the current program year

Suppliers should return all refunds during the current FFY LIHEAP season.

Returning ECIP Funds

Supplier refunds of ECIP payments received by the contract agency for all Federal Fiscal Years prior to the current FFY are to be returned to the state and made payable to Missouri Department of Social Services and should include the customer’s name, social security number, the date of original payment (MM/DD/YYYY) and the reason for the refund. Checks are to be mailed to FSD LIHEAP; c/o Missouri Department of Social Services; P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-2320. ECIP refunded by the supplier within the current FFY can be refunded to the contract agency for Direct ECIP services. Suppliers are encouraged, but not required, to use the LIHEAP Energy Assistance Refund form found in Appendix K.

Deceased Customer

If a customer should die after the LIHEAP eligibility determination is made and/or after receiving an EA benefit, the contract agency or supplier should notify FSD LIHEAP staff. FSD LIHEAP staff will work with contract staff to clarify if there are other eligible household members that can utilize the EA benefit. If there is another eligible household member, no action is needed. If there is not another eligible household member, the funds should be returned to FSD LIHEAP to complete a refund or debit. Contract agency staff and FSD LIHEAP staff should document each step of this process in the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

USAGE DATA REPORT

At the end of the heating season, the FSD LIHEAP generates an Actual Usage Data Report (FEAAU30-01) and sends this to the natural gas, electric, and propane suppliers to complete usage information on their customers that received EA benefits. For natural gas and propane customers FSD may request secondary electric usage. FSD LIHEAP staff request all usage data for July 1 through June 30. NOTE: July through December will be from the previous year and January through June will be from the current year. For example: Usage for FFY2020 will ask for usage July through December of 2019 and January through June of 2020. If the information returned by the supplier indicates the applicant may not have actually heated their home with the declared heat source, the FSD LIHEAP reserves the right to file a claim against the applicant to recover the entire EA benefit amount. This listing is generated differently based upon the different participating supplier types of FTP or web.
FTP Suppliers

An Actual Usage Data Report file is made available to FTP suppliers if they are included in the random selection. The FTP supplier will pick up this file and complete the usage information and return this to the server.

Web Suppliers

The Actual Usage Data Report will be mailed to randomly selected web suppliers since it is too large to send this report by internet email. Web suppliers will submit their actual usage data for each EA customer on-line utilizing the LIHEAP Usage Data (E1UD) screen.

ACCESSING LIHEAP USAGE DATA (E1UD) SCREEN:

1. Type the supplier number in the SUPPLIER # field. **NOTE:** There is no need to check any other box (fuel type, each customer’s social security number, etc.)
2. Click on the INQUIRY button. You may choose the fuel type from the drop-down box in the FUEL TYPE field or leave as "All". **NOTE:** If all fuel types and all customers are needed, you will need to check the INCLUDE ALL box.
3. You may also display the screen for a particular customer by using the CUSTOMER SSN field.

The E1UD screen will display supplier information, customer information and actual usage data and the message, "Enter Updates" will display.
ENTERING ACTUAL USAGE DATA ON E1UD SCREEN:

1. Tab to the corresponding month and type in fuel usage in the NUMBER UNITS field. **NOTE:** The type of usage units will display the following based on fuel type: Natural Gas - Cubic Feet, Electric – Kilowatts and Propane/Fuel Oil – Gallons.

2. Tab to the TOTAL COST field and enter the amount the fuel cost that month.
3. Click on PARTIAL BILL field for months that did not include an entire month's bill.
4. Repeat steps 1-3 for each month the customer received services.
5. If the customer had a credit balance appearing on their account at the time the EA payment was received, enter the amount of the credit balance before the EA payment was applied to the account in the CREDIT BALANCE WHEN EA PAYMENT RECEIVED field. **NOTE:** The month’s current bill should be included when determining the amount of the credit balance, if any. If none, 0.00 should remain in field.
6. If, as of March 31, the customer had a credit balance refunded to them, enter the amount in the CREDIT BALANCE REFUNDED TO CUSTOMER field. If none, 0.00 should remain in field.
7. If, as of March 31, the customer had a credit balance refunded to Family Support Division, enter the amount in the CREDIT BALANCE REFUNDED TO FAMILY SUPPORT DIVISION field. If none, 0.00 should remain in field.
8. If, as of June 30, the customer has a credit balance appearing on their account at the time the report is completed, enter that amount in the CURRENT CREDIT BALANCE field. If none, 0.00 should remain in the field. Do not enter a negative amount.
9. If the customer owed an outstanding balance when the EA payment was received, enter the amount of the outstanding balance before the EA payment was applied to the account in the OUTSTANDING ACCOUNT BALANCE WHEN EA PYMT RECEIVED field. **NOTE:** The month’s current bill should be included when determining the amount of the outstanding balance, if any. Do not enter a credit amount in this field. If the customer does not owe a balance, 0.00 should remain in the field.
10. Enter notes in the NOTES SECTION as necessary. **NOTE:** Notes are not a mandatory field. There is a limit of 500 characters.
11. Click on SAVE button at the end of each customer/page.
12. E1UD will total the units and balance in the Summary Section. The message, "Usage Record Updated" will display.
13. Click on the NEXT button to bring up the next customer to enter usage information.

Helpful information about utilizing E1UD:

- Customers will appear in alphabetical order by their last name on E1UD, not their account number and/or social security number.

- “Save” should be clicked after entering data for each customer. Data will be lost if clicking the “next” tab and not using the “save” tab. Suppliers will know that the information was saved because the message “Record saved successfully” will appear in the bottom left message box. Choose “next” after this message is displayed to enter data for the next customer.

- Suppliers may be unable to enter usage information for all customers in one sitting. Therefore, by saving each customer’s information one at a time, the next customer that needs data entered will appear the next time the supplier accesses the E1UD screen. Therefore, the supplier can stop and start entering information as often as needed.
• The supplier can skip entering usage data on a customer at any time. The next customer will appear by not saving any information on E1UD and instead, clicking “next”. The skipped customer will be the first to appear when the supplier logs in after the current session.

• Credit balance information should only pertain to the dates listed on E1UD (typically July of the previous year to June of the current year), not the date in which the supplier is entering the data (typically August of the current year).

• The message “No pending usage records found” will appear when all customers have usage information entered. This means that the supplier has completed all usage information for the fiscal year selected.

• To view a previously completed usage record, the “include all” box must be checked on the E1UD screen. If information is changed, supplier staff should save the information for that customer prior to editing the next customer or logging out.

SUMMARY

Participating suppliers receive information through the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) and send responses to FSD through File Transfer Protocol (FTP), directly on the FSD LIHEAP website or by a paper process. They also utilize this process to receive payment reports. Appendix H, the Customer Eligibility Listings (CEL)/Payment Procedures Overview outlines the process and time frames for distribution of the Customer Eligibility Listings (CEL) and payments. The natural gas, electric, and propane participating suppliers are selected to provide customer usage after each LIHEAP EA season has ended. For natural gas and propane customers, FSD will also request secondary electric usage.
INTRODUCTION

Low Income Home Energy Assistance (LIHEAP) Energy Assistance (EA) reports are generated for review and emailed to agencies that have contracted with the Family Support Division (FSD) LIHEAP. FSD LIHEAP staff has access to all reports. Reports generate daily, weekly, monthly, annually and on-request. Each report is assigned a Report ID. The Report ID starts with FEA to indicate this is an Energy Assistance (EA) Report, has a two letter code on each report which identifies how often a report generates and ends with a number that is unique to the particular report. The two letter code which indicates the report frequency is:

DD: Daily
BB: Weekly
MM: Monthly
AA: Annually
RR: On Request

FEABBU02-01 – Statewide Missing Secondary Supplier (FSD LIHEAP Staff)

This report displays a listing of agency’s whose cases are missing secondary supplier documentation on cases where natural gas or tank propane are the primary fuel source. Secondary supplier documentation is required to be entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen when the primary fuel source is natural gas or tank propane. This report lists total number of cases and does not identify individual cases. This report also displays the Year to Date (YTD) number of cases missing this data.

The FSD LIHEAP unit utilizes this report to track the number of cases that are missing secondary supplier documentation as required by policy. FSD LIHEAP unit staff may use this report for contacting agencies with large numbers of cases missing the required secondary supplier documentation for follow-up and required data entry on the E1AP screen.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABBU02-02 – Agencies Missing Secondary Supplier (Agency)

This report displays a listing of cases by Agency, DCN, Applicant Name, and Worker User ID that are missing required secondary supplier documentation on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen when the primary fuel source is natural gas or tank propane.

Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to identify by worker what cases use natural gas or tank propane as the primary fuel source, but secondary supplier documentation was not entered on the E1AP screen as required by policy. Managers will use this report to ensure the secondary supplier documentation is entered on the E1AP screen. Managers should also ensure cases with a legitimate reason why the secondary
supplier documentation cannot be entered on the E1AP screen must contain a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB320-01 and FEABB320-02 – LIHEAP Date of Death Report

This report is a listing of LIHEAP members that are deceased; by agency. A daily tape match is run against the Social Security Administration (SSA) death inquiry database. The report displays the agency/county, member social security number, member name, member date of birth, member date of death and applicant social security number. The FEABB320-01 and FEABB320-02 reports are identical. The FEABB320-01 is sent to the agencies and the FEABB320-02 is sent to FSD LIHEAP staff.

Upon receipt of this report, FSD LIHEAP staff change the member’s status to deceased. NOTE: Entering a member as deceased is limited to FSD LIHEAP staff only. Agencies must contact FSD LIHEAP staff to make this update on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen. The agency must provide a date of death in order for FSD LIHEAP staff to make this system update. This change prevents use of the deceased member’s name in future mailings and assists in the prevention of fraud. FSD LIHEAP staff as well as agency staff use this report to determine if the member was deceased during the time of application. If the deceased member’s date of death was prior to the LIHEAP eligibility determination date, a fraud determination should be made. Member’s whose date of death is after the LIHEAP eligibility determination date will be considered a part of the household. The household may receive the LIHEAP benefit amount so long as another household member age eighteen (18) or over continues to reside in the household. NOTE: A household with another member between the ages of fifteen (15) and eighteen (18) may also receive the LIHEAP benefit only when there is not another household member over the age of eighteen (18).

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB430-01 - Processed Application Status

This report displays the number of applications processed by program type, county and month. This report indicates case status by displaying the number of cases that were eligible, ineligible, direct pay, supplier approved, supplier denials, reapplication and total. Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report. NOTE: Numbers will change from week to week as cases are processed.

This is a statistical analysis report used to track trends. Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to review application status and for program planning.

This report is cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB455-01 - Registration & Processing Timeframe Summary

This report is a listing of cases by agency and program type that are processed each week. The reporting period is identified in the heading of the report. It provides a snapshot indicating whether a case was registered within the required three (3) working days and processed within thirty (30) calendar days. This report displays applicant
name, social security number, date stamp date, registration date, number of days to register, worker User ID from the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen, process date, number of days to process, User ID from the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report. NOTE: The number of days is calculated based upon the date stamp date which is entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to review staff productivity by ensuring cases are being registered and processed timely.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEABB455-03 - Processing Timeframe Summary**

This report is a listing of cases by agency, program type and county that are processed for the week as well as processed in the year-to-date for the current LIHEAP season. The dates in which the weekly data are being reported is listed on the report. This report displays the worker's User ID from the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen or the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen, number of applications processed in the current payroll period, number of applications over the required thirty (30) calendar day processing time and total number of applications processed by county. This report also displays the same data with year-to-date totals, total of processed applications and those over the thirty (30) calendar day timeframe. Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report. NOTE: The number of days is calculated based upon the date stamp date which is entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to identify by worker whether the required thirty (30) day processing timeframes will be met.

This report is not cumulative when recording the weekly data, but the year to date data is cumulative. This report is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEABB455-05 – Processed Category B/C Cases**

This report is a listing of cases by agency, program type and worker name that are processed for the week and are a Category B or Category C case. These two case categories require manual recording of household income based on the LIHEAP application, unlike Category A cases which bring income data over from FAMIS via tape matching process. The dates in which the weekly data are being reported is listed on the report. This report displays the applicant’s name, applicant’s SSN, worker who updated E1RG, worker who updated E1LW, days to process, case category, reapplication yes or no, net income and program type. It provides a total number of cases processed by worker followed by a grand total that were processed by the agency.

Agency managers utilize this report for monitoring purposes and to complete reviews of cases that required the agency worker to enter income in order for LIHEAP eligibility to be determined. This report could be useful to correct training issues or identify potential fraud by an agency staff member.

This report is also utilized by the FSD LIHEAP Unit to monitor a random number of cases to review weekly that required the agency worker to enter income in order to
determine eligibility. Cases that have income that is not included on the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen and no LIHEAP Case Note exists explaining why the income was not included will be sent to the agency LIHEAP Manager. The agency LIHEAP manager will review the case and determine why the income was not included or a case note was not made. If the income needs to be added to the LIHEAP Income Detail (E1ID) screen they will scan proof of this income to FSD LIHEAP staff. If the case note needs to be updated, they will notify FSD LIHEAP staff of this update.

This report is not cumulative when recording the weekly data and does not provide year to date data. This report is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEABB460-01 - Supplier Denial Responses**

This report is a listing of cases by agency, program type and county where the supplier has entered a denial code in response to the Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL). This report displays supplier number and name, customer social security number, name, address, applicant social security number, fuel type, benefit amount, supplier response and the worker's User ID from the LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen. This report is sorted by supplier. Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report. The agency worker should work with the supplier to resolve any issues regarding the reason for the denial. Depending on the reason for the supplier denial, the applicant could still be eligible for an EA benefit. The agency worker may need to identify a new supplier, correct an account number or update the applicant's address. The LIHEAP manual Payment Section provides further instruction when a LIHEAP Reset Denied (E1RD) screen remedy may be used for more expedient processing.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process. **NOTE:** The number of cases which are denied in a program year accumulate quickly. This report should be worked consistently throughout the LIHEAP season. FSD LIHEAP staff recommends this report be worked on a weekly basis.

**FEAMM500-01 – Numeric Participating Supplier List**

This report is a listing of suppliers who have signed a supplier agreement with the State of Missouri for payment reimbursement of one-time Energy Assistance (EA) payments for the program year. The Numeric Participating Supplier List identifies participating suppliers in numerical order. (Each supplier has its own unique number which is referred to as the Supplier Number) This report displays supplier number, supplier name, supplier address, city, state, zip, authorized fuel type, supplier phone number and supplier report method (paper, FTP or web).

Authorized fuel types are:
1 = Natural Gas
2 = Tank Propane
3 = Electric
4 = Fuel Oil
5 = Wood
6 = Kerosene
7 = Cylinder Propane

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.
FEAMM500-02 – Alphabetic Participating Supplier List

This report is a listing of suppliers who have entered into a supplier agreement with the State of Missouri for payment reimbursement of one-time Energy Assistance (EA) payments for the program year. The Alphabetic Participating Supplier List identifies participating suppliers in alphabetical order. This report displays supplier number, supplier name, supplier address, city, state, zip, authorized fuel type, supplier phone number and supplier report method (paper, FTP or web).

Authorized fuel types are:
1 = Natural Gas
2 = Tank Propane
3 = Electric
4 = Fuel Oil
5 = Wood
6 = Kerosene
7 = Cylinder Propane

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.

FEAMM672-01 - Assisted Households Associated with Landlords

This report is a listing of cases by agency, program type and county in which the household is coded as landlord (777777777) on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. This report displays the applicant name, social security number, mailing address, landlord name and case status. County totals are recorded at the end of each county and agency totals are recorded at the end of the report.

This is a statistical analysis report used to identify the households associated with a landlord. **NOTE:** A landlord household is one in which the landlord sends energy usage billing to the tenant.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.

FEAMM676-01 – Assisted Households Associated with Renters

This report is a listing of cases by agency, program type and county in which the household is coded as renter (999999999) on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. This report displays the applicant name, social security number, mailing address, monthly rent, net income, benefit amount, fuel type and landlord name. County totals are recorded at the end of each county and agency totals are recorded at the end of the report.

This is a statistical analysis report used to identify the households associated as a renter situation. **NOTE:** A renter household is one in which the utilities are included in the cost of the rent.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.
FEABB703-01 - Registered Application Count by County

This report displays the number of applications registered by agency and program type. This report displays the county, month and total applications registered. The total column indicates how many applications are registered in each county during the LIHEAP program year. Agency totals recorded at the end of the report indicate the total registrations each month and the agency total for the LIHEAP program year.

This is a statistical analysis report that identifies trends. Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to track registration counts over the LIHEAP season.

This report is cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB705-01 - Pending Application Listing

This report is a listing by agency and program type which indicates the number of days an application is pending from when the case was registered on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen. These cases need processing. This report displays applicant name, social security number, LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen registration date, number of days the application has been pending, county number and the worker’s User ID. These cases drop off the report once they are processed. The most delinquent cases display on top. It does not display in alphabetical order by customer name. Pending applications are grouped by User ID and county. County totals include all pending applications for User ID. The agencies total pending applications are recorded at the end of the report. **NOTE:** A case should be processed within thirty (30) working days of the date stamp date, which is found on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to review application processing and to identify workers who have delinquent cases to process. Agency managers can easily identify which cases are the most delinquent and ensure these cases are worked as a priority.

This report is cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB705-03 - Pending Application Totals

This report is a listing by program type and agency which indicates the number of applications by county that are pending since the case was registered on the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen. This report displays by county, total number of applications pending over thirty (30) days, over sixty (60) days and over ninety (90) days. This report is in conjunction with the Pending Application Listing - FEABB705-01. **Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report.** **NOTE:** A case should be processed within thirty (30) working days of the date stamp date which can be found on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen.

Agency managers utilize this report to identify and resolve case processing problems for the agency.

This report is cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.
FEABB706-01 – LIHEAP Duplicate Address Report (Agency)

This report is a listing by agency of LIHEAP cases in which two (2) or more households received EA at the same address. This report identifies duplicate households reported in the same county and handled by one agency. A weekly tape match is run against the LIHEAP EA system based upon the Code-1 Plus Coding System which is the same system utilized by the United States Postal Service (USPS). The report displays the agency, county, member social security number, member name, address and user ID.

Upon receipt of the report, agency staff should review the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to determine if a new address has been referenced. If this does not provide a resolution, agency staff should review the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen for each of the duplicate households to determine if an address update has been made. If each of the households continues to have a duplicate address, agency staff should contact the applicants and/or supplier to determine the reason for the duplicate address. If the agency makes a determination fraud has occurred, a Claims and Restitution (EA-8) form and supporting documentation should be sent to FSD LIHEAP staff. Documentation to support a duplicate address claim will generally only consist of the EA-8, copy of the LIHEAP application for all households involved, and each household’s energy bill(s).

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB706-02 – LIHEAP Duplicate Address Report (FSD LIHEAP Staff)

This report is a listing of LIHEAP cases in which two (2) or more households received EA at the same address. This report identifies duplicate households reported in different counties or agencies. A weekly tape match is run against the LIHEAP EA system based upon the Code-1 Plus Coding System which is the same system utilized by the United State Postal Service (USPS). The report displays the agency, county, member social security number, member name, address and user ID.

Upon receipt of the report, FSD LIHEAP staff review the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to determine if the agency has referenced any address clarifications which could resolve the duplicate address issue. If this does not provide a resolution, FSD LIHEAP staff review the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen for each of the duplicate households to determine if an address update has been made. If each of the households continues to have a duplicate address, the FSD LIHEAP staff will send a Duplicate Address Listing to the agency. Since this report identifies addresses in multiple agencies, FSD LIHEAP staff sends the inquiry to the agency who handles the county which appears when Code-1 Plus Coding is accessed. Should the duplicate address appear in two counties, both served by the same agency, Code-1 Plus Coding is not accessed by FSD LIHEAP staff. The agency makes a determination whether fraud has occurred and if so, sends FSD LIHEAP staff a Claims and Restitution (EA-8) form and documentation to support the claim. Documentation to support a duplicate address claim will generally only consist of the EA-8, copy of the LIHEAP application for all households involved, and each household’s energy bill(s).

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.
FEABB707-01 – LIHEAP Non-Standardized Addresses

This report displays a listing of cases by County, Applicant Name, Address, and Worker User ID to indicate the address entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen has returned from the tape match with the United States Postal Service (USPS) Code-1 Plus Coding System as not having a standardized address at all. An “N” will appear in the column on the far right titled “Standardized Address”, on the E1AP screen.

Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to identify, by worker, what cases do not reflect a standardized address. Should the manager discover no action has been taken, they must require the worker to access the E1AP screen to take necessary steps as required by LIHEAP Policy and Procedure to ensure the address will standardize. If the address provided by the applicant does not standardize at all (“N” on right hand side of E1AP screen), the applicant should be contacted either by telephone or LIHEAP-1B [Information Request] to determine the correct address as recognized by the USPS. It is the applicant’s responsibility to provide an address that will standardize. If the address will not standardize, the worker must make a case note on the LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen to document why it cannot be standardized.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEABB708-01 – Duplicate Address Overrides

This report displays a listing of cases by SSN, Applicant Name, Address, and Worker User ID to indicate an override was authorized by the LIHEAP manager. Cases appear on the report when an address is entered on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen and the system flags the address as one that has already received a LIHEAP benefit in the current federal fiscal year (FFY), and have had an address override completed. (EX: Sue Miller received LIHEAP at 405 Main Street, Nixa, MO. Sue moves and Jon Williams moves into 405 Main Street, Nixa, MO.) This case qualifies for an address override because there is no affiliation between the two households.

Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to review the number of overrides completed each week and determine if any of the override determinations should have a more in-depth review in order to ensure fraud has not occurred.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

FEAMM801-01 - LIHEAP Statistics

This report is a listing by agency and program type of LIHEAP statistics based upon cases that are processed in the LIHEAP system. This report displays by county the total applications processed, total cases that have a re-application completed, total amount of EA benefits paid, case category (A, B or C) and number of assisted households. This report also displays the number of cases that did not receive EA benefits based upon ineligibility or supplier denial, applicants number of cases that applied for EA with a service threat or terminated services, applicants who are elderly/disabled, applicants in a landlord household, renter household and the amount of any Claims and Restitution (CARS) recouped by the State of Missouri.
This is a statistical analysis report used to track trends. Agency managers utilize this report to determine possible under-served populations and to track money paid and recovered.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.

**FEABB802-01 – Comparative Analysis Report**

This report displays by agency and county a comparison of the previous Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) applications processed, registrations and pending percentages with the current FFY. The report displays the total number of applications processed in the previous FFY, the number of applications registered as of the same week in the previous FFY, number of registrations registered as of the current FFY, total applications processed in the previous FFY for the same week, the total number of applications processed for the current FFY, the percentage of pending applications for the same week in the previous FFY and the percentage of pending applications for the same week in the current FFY. This report displays the statistics for every agency.

This is a statistical analysis report used to track trends. Agency managers utilize this report to compare their agency’s productivity in the current FFY in comparison to what their production was in the previous FFY.

This is a cumulative report and is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEABB803-01 – EA Expenditure Comparison Report**

This report is a comparison of statewide EA statistics from the previous FFY to statistics from the current FFY. This report displays a weekly comparison by processing date of total applications processed in the previous FFY, total applications processed in the current FFY, the percentage of applications compared between the previous and current FFY, total number of paid households for the previous FFY, the total number of households paid for the current FFY, the percentage of households paid between the previous and current FFY, the previous FFY year-to-date payments, the current FFY payments including supplemental totals, the percentage of year-to-date payments between the previous and current FFY, the previous FFY average payment amount, the current FFY average payment amount, the previous FFY number of applications pending, and the current FFY applications pending as of each week.

This is a statistical analysis report used to track trends. Agency managers utilize this report to compare statewide statistics in the current FFY to the statistics from the previous FFY.

This is a cumulative report and is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEABB805-01 – Weekly Registration Counts by Agency/County**

This report lists the number of applications registered each week by agency and program type. This report displays date, county, and number of registered applications. The agency total column indicates how many applications are registered each week. The report also provides a weekly average by count of registered cases.
This is a statistical analysis report used to track trends. Agency managers utilize this report as a tool to track registration counts by the week.

This report is cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEABBB807-01 - Unverified SSN Report**

This report is a listing by agency of household members whose social security number returns as unverified. A weekly tape match is run against the Social Security Administration’s (SSA) database to determine if the name, date of birth, and social security number agree with the SSA records. Social security numbers will be identified as unverified based on one (1) of the following six (6) verify codes:

1 = SSN not in file;
3 = Surname matched but DOB did not match NUMIDENT;
5 = Surname or given name does not match; DOB was checked;
* = Input SSN was not verified;
& = SVES. Multiple SSNs (up to 5) are provided for previously issued SSNs to Individuals; or
- = Same as [BLANK], did not make it to verification process.

This report displays the agency, county, social security number, verify code, program type, member name, and applicant social security number.

FSD LIHEAP staff access available resources to identify the reason(s) for the unverified social security number and resolve many without requesting assistance from the agency. For those unverified social security numbers FSD LIHEAP staff are unable to resolve, an Unverified SSN Listing is sent to the agency by email for assistance and necessary documentation to resolve the error. When the unverified social security number has been resolved, either within their office or through the assistance of the agency, FSD LIHEAP staff correct the problem by completing a refresh on the LIHEAP Member Refresh (E1MR) screen and make a note on the LIHEAP Case Note (E1CN) screen.

This report is not cumulative and is generated weekly by batch process.

**FEAMM903-01 - Service Threatened or Terminated**

This report is a listing of cases by agency and program type which indicate whether a household has services threatened or terminated on the LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen. This information is recorded based on applicant statement or when a disconnect or termination notice is included with an application. This report displays number of households by county and month with service threatened, number of households with service terminated and provides a total of the two (2). Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report.

This is a statistical report which assists in identifying trends in counties that each agency serves.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.
FEAMM916-01 - Category Cases by County

This report is a listing by agency and program type of approved cases by county and category (A, B or C). This report displays number of cases approved by category and total payments (dollars spent) in each county within each category. Agency totals are recorded at the end of the report.

This is a statistical report which assists in identifying trends in the number of approved cases by category and determines where the need is.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.

FEAMM917-01 - Ineligible Application and Supplier Denial Count

This report is a listing by agency and program type of ineligible and denied cases by county and reason for the status determination (excess income, documentation not provided, excess resources, supplier denial response, other) and provides a total number of cases which are ineligible or denied.

This is a statistical report which assists in identifying trends in the number of ineligible and denied cases and the reasons cases were not approved.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.

FEAMM918-01 – CSBG IS Report

This report is a listing by agency of Energy Assistance (EA) applications made and number of households assisted by specific categories which are required for the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) annual Information Systems (IS) federal report. This report displays by county, CSBG IS National Performance Indicator (NPI) number and description The NPIs are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NPI</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2J</td>
<td>Other work Support;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1A</td>
<td>Elderly;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1B</td>
<td>Disabled 0-17;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1B</td>
<td>Disabled 18-54;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1B</td>
<td>Disabled over 55;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4G</td>
<td>Elderly and Disabled</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report includes agency totals for each NPI. This report is to be used in reporting non-emergency energy assistance information for the CSBG IS report.

This report is cumulative and is generated monthly by batch process.
Application Received and Date Stamped.

Register Application in three working days timeframe.

Review Application for:
- Signature.
- Copies of Social Security Number (SSN) cards or other documentation.
- Last fuel bill and disconnect notice if applicable.
- Proof of last month’s income/tax form 1040.

Review FAMIS and EA screens. Screen case to determine if additional information is required. If so contact applicant for additional information.

Required information obtained or provided. Process application and determine LIHEAP eligibility within 30 working days.

When information is not returned or provided application will be denied.

ECIP needed to assist in paying energy crisis.

Agency will make ECIP pledge, process payment and notify applicant.

EA-6 Generated by State to notify applicant of eligibility.

State will issue EA payment to participating supplier and generate EA-7 to applicant.

OR

State will issue EA payment to applicant directly.
## COUNTY CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>Adair</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>081</td>
<td>Phelps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>042</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>Atchison</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>083</td>
<td>Platte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>Audrain</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>084</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>085</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>046</td>
<td>Howell</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>087</td>
<td>Ralls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>048</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>088</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>Bollinger</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>089</td>
<td>Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>050</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>052</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>092</td>
<td>St. Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>053</td>
<td>Laclede</td>
<td>093</td>
<td>St. Clair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>Callaway</td>
<td>054</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>094</td>
<td>St. Francois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>095</td>
<td>Ste. Genevieve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>Cape Girardeau</td>
<td>056</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>St. Louis County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>097</td>
<td>Saline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>058</td>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>098</td>
<td>Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>059</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>060</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>Chariton</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>062</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>Maries</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Stoddard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>064</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>065</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>066</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Taney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>067</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>068</td>
<td>Moniteau</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>Dade</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>070</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>Daviess</td>
<td>071</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>DeKalb</td>
<td>072</td>
<td>New Madrid</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>Dent</td>
<td>073</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Worth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>074</td>
<td>Nodaway</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>Dunklin</td>
<td>075</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>St. Louis City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>076</td>
<td>Osage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>Gasconade</td>
<td>077</td>
<td>Ozark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>Gentry</td>
<td>078</td>
<td>Pemiscot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>079</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>Grundy</td>
<td>080</td>
<td>Pettis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENTAL CLIENT NUMBER (DCN) ASSIGNMENT

Three individuals within each agency are designated to assign DCN's. These individuals will review the applicant information to determine whether the member already has a DCN prior to assigning another one in the Department of Social Services (DSS) Common Client Data Update screen. **NOTE:** Every member must have an assigned DCN in the DSS Common Client Data Update screen which is many times referred to as the “DCN Common Area”. The DCN Common Area must display the member’s current legal name.

### SEARCHING THE DCN COMMON AREA

1. Click the Client Search (SCLR) Link.
2. Type EA in System Code.
3. Type member SSN (if known).
4. Type member Last Name, First Name.
5. Type member Middle Name or Initial (if known).
7. Select the Gender drop down box and select male or female for the member.
8. Type member Date of Birth (MMDDCCYY – 12312002). **NOTE:** Date of Birth is required when assigning a DCN.
9. Click on YES in the Wide Search field.
10. Click SUBMIT.

If after conducting the WIDE SEARCH, the screen displays the message “NO DATA FOUND” or if the individual is not found, a DCN must be assigned for the member.
DCN (more than one DCN for a person).

**DUPLICATE DCN**

Staff must ensure a thorough name search is conducted to avoid assigning a duplicate DCN (more than one DCN for a person). For example, if searching for Ruth Maria Garcia Torres, staff should search all four (4) combinations of the name. The combinations are as follows:

- Garcia
- Torres
- TorresGarcia
- GarciaTorres.

Remember, when combining two last names in the search, spaces and hyphens between the two names cannot be included. You must enter the second name directly after the first. All previous names entered in the DCN Common Area will appear as aliases on the Common Client Data Update (SUPD) screen.

When an agency identifies a member that has more than one DCN, the agency should send an encrypted email with all identifying information to the FSD LIHEAP Unit at FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov for the DCN’s to be merged.
ASSIGNING DCN:

1. Click on ASSIGN DCN.
2. The ETHNICITY, RACE & LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (ADD) PROCESS will display.
ADDING DCN - ETHNICITY, RACE & LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (ADD) PROCESS

1. Ethnicity HISPANIC/LATINO defaults to NO. If the member is HISPANIC/LATINO click on YES. If the data is not available, click on UNKNOWN.
2. Click on appropriate value for RACE.
3. Click on LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY from the drop down box and select the language for the member.
4. Click on SUBMIT. The system will respond requesting that you confirm your selection by entering "YES" in the CONFIRM SELECTIONS field.
5. Type YES in CONFIRM SELECTIONS field.
6. Click on SUBMIT. The system will now display the DCN ASSIGNMENT screen.
VERIFY INFORMATION TO ASSIGN DCN:

1. The message "Enter YES to assign a new DCN" will display.
2. Review the data for accuracy before assigning a DCN.
3. If any data is incorrect or incomplete, click on the Client Search (SCLR) Link at the bottom of the screen. This will start the process over to correct or add data. **NOTE:** The DCN assignment fields are protected and can not be changed on the assignment screen. The search will be repeated before the DCN assignment will be documented.
4. Type YES in the VERIFY FLAG field once all data is correct.
5. Press SUBMIT. You will receive the message "DCN ASSIGNED"
6. Print the screen for the DCN file.
7. Complete member registration on the E1RG screen.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCN Assigned</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Code</td>
<td>EA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME (Last)</td>
<td>MULLIGAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(First)</td>
<td>JANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Middle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Suffix)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth Date</td>
<td>04/19/1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC. SEC. NO.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verify Flag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5010: VERIFY TO ASSIGN DCN.**

- Client Search (SCLR)
- DCN Search (5019)
- SSN Search (5024)
- SSN Search (SSSN)
- Participation Search (SPAR)
- Name Search (SNME)
- Client Race/Ethnicity/Language Inquiry (5030)
- Update Client Information (SUPD)
- LIHEAP Registration (E1RG)
## FY21 INCOME RANGES AND BENEFIT AMOUNTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOUSEHOLD SIZE</th>
<th>MONTHLY INCOME AMOUNTS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A 0%-25%</td>
<td>B 26%-50%</td>
<td>C 51%-75%</td>
<td>D 76%-100%</td>
<td>E 101%-125%</td>
<td>F 126%-135%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-266</td>
<td>267-532</td>
<td>533-797</td>
<td>798-1,063</td>
<td>1,064-1,329</td>
<td>1,330-1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0-359</td>
<td>360-718</td>
<td>719-1,077</td>
<td>1,078-1,437</td>
<td>1,438-1,796</td>
<td>1,797-1,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0-453</td>
<td>454-905</td>
<td>906-1,358</td>
<td>1,359-1,810</td>
<td>1,811-2,263</td>
<td>2,264-2,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0-546</td>
<td>547-1,092</td>
<td>1,093-1,637</td>
<td>1,638-2,183</td>
<td>2,184-2,729</td>
<td>2,730-2,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0-639</td>
<td>640-1,278</td>
<td>1,279-1,917</td>
<td>1,918-2,557</td>
<td>2,558-3,196</td>
<td>3,197-3,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0-733</td>
<td>734-1,465</td>
<td>1,466-2,198</td>
<td>2,199-2,930</td>
<td>2,931-3,663</td>
<td>3,664-3,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0-826</td>
<td>827-1,652</td>
<td>1,653-2,477</td>
<td>2,478-3,303</td>
<td>3,304-4,129</td>
<td>4,130-4,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0-919</td>
<td>920-1,838</td>
<td>1,839-2,757</td>
<td>2,758-3,677</td>
<td>3,678-4,596</td>
<td>4,597-4,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0-1,013</td>
<td>1,014-2,025</td>
<td>2,026-3,038</td>
<td>3,039-4,050</td>
<td>4,051-5,063</td>
<td>5,064-5,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0-1,106</td>
<td>1,107-2,212</td>
<td>2,213-3,317</td>
<td>3,318-4,423</td>
<td>4,424-5,529</td>
<td>5,530-5,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0-1,199</td>
<td>1,200-2,398</td>
<td>2,399-3,597</td>
<td>3,598-4,797</td>
<td>4,798-5,996</td>
<td>5,997-6,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0-1,293</td>
<td>1,294-2,585</td>
<td>2,586-3,878</td>
<td>3,879-5,170</td>
<td>5,171-6,463</td>
<td>6,464-6,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0-1,386</td>
<td>1,387-2,772</td>
<td>2,773-4,157</td>
<td>4,158-5,543</td>
<td>5,544-6,929</td>
<td>6,930-7,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0-1,479</td>
<td>1,480-2,958</td>
<td>2,959-4,437</td>
<td>4,438-5,917</td>
<td>5,918-7,396</td>
<td>7,397-7,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0-1,573</td>
<td>1,574-3,145</td>
<td>3,146-4,718</td>
<td>4,719-6,290</td>
<td>6,291-7,863</td>
<td>7,864-8,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0-1,666</td>
<td>1,667-3,332</td>
<td>3,333-4,997</td>
<td>4,998-6,663</td>
<td>6,664-8,329</td>
<td>8,330-8,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0-1,759</td>
<td>1,760-3,518</td>
<td>3,519-5,277</td>
<td>5,278-7,037</td>
<td>7,038-8,796</td>
<td>8,797-9,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0-1,853</td>
<td>1,854-3,705</td>
<td>3,706-5,558</td>
<td>5,559-7,410</td>
<td>7,411-9,263</td>
<td>9,264-10,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0-1,946</td>
<td>1,947-3,892</td>
<td>3,893-5,837</td>
<td>5,838-7,783</td>
<td>7,784-9,729</td>
<td>9,730-10,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0-2,039</td>
<td>2,040-4,078</td>
<td>4,079-6,117</td>
<td>6,118-8,157</td>
<td>8,158-10,196</td>
<td>10,197-11,011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1. NATURAL GAS
- A: $326
- B: $306
- C: $285
- D: $252
- E: $232
- F: $213

### 2. TANK PROPANE
- A: $495
- B: $454
- C: $380
- D: $355
- E: $315
- F: $276

### 3. ELECTRIC
- A: $318
- B: $297
- C: $276
- D: $245
- E: $225
- F: $205

### 4. FUEL OIL
- A: $326
- B: $306
- C: $285
- D: $252
- E: $232
- F: $213

### 5. WOOD
- A: $219
- B: $198
- C: $177
- D: $150
- E: $130
- F: $110

### 6. KEROSENE
- A: $153
- B: $132
- C: $111
- D: $87
- E: $67
- F: $47

### 7. CYL. PROPANE
- A: $177
- B: $157
- C: $136
- D: $110
- E: $90
- F: $71
CODE SHEET

DENIAL CODES
A = Excess Income
B = Income Documentation Not Provided
C = Supplier Documentation Not Provided
D = SSN Documentation Not Provided
E = Customer Account Name Change
   Not Completed
F = Resource Documentation Not Provided
G = Application Form Not Signed and Returned
H = Household Management Not Explained For Low/No Income
I = Permanent Residency Documentation
   Not Provided
J = Excess Resources
K = Negative Supplier Response (Central Office Only)
L = Not Living In Home At Time of Application
M = Living In Subsidized Housing and Not
   Billed for Heat
N = Cuts Own Wood
O = Heats with Coal
P = Roomer, Boarder or Live-In Attendant
Q = Incarcerated
R = Not a U. S. Citizen or Permanent
   Resident Alien
S = Landlord Form Not Provided
T = Other
U = Duplicate Address

HEATING SOURCE CODES
1 = Natural Gas
2 = Tank Propane
3 = Electric
4 = Fuel Oil
5 = Wood
6 = Kerosene
7 = Cylinder Propane

DIRECT CLIENT PAYMENT CODES
0’S = Non-Participating Energy Supplier
2’s = Cylinder Propane
5’s = Supplier Responded “No” or failed to
   return CEL by due date
6’s = Kerosene
7’s = Landlord Situation
8’s = Wood
9’s = Renter Situation
Federal Fiscal Year 2021 Eligibility and Payroll Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL) Notification Dates:</th>
<th>Direct Pay/Supplier check or ACH dates:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-02-2020</td>
<td>1st Direct Payment-11-06-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-09-2020</td>
<td>11-16-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-16-2020</td>
<td>11-20-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-23-2020</td>
<td>12-01-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-30-2020</td>
<td>12-04-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-06-2020</td>
<td>12-11-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-13-2020</td>
<td>12-18-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-20-2020</td>
<td>12-28-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-27-2020</td>
<td>01-04-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-04-2020</td>
<td>01-08-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-11-2020</td>
<td>01-15-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-18-2020</td>
<td>01-25-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-25-2020</td>
<td>01-29-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-01-2021</td>
<td>02-05-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-08-2021</td>
<td>02-16-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-15-2021</td>
<td>02-22-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-22-2021</td>
<td>02-26-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-29-2021</td>
<td>03-05-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-05-2021</td>
<td>03-12-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-12-2021</td>
<td>03-19-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-19-2021</td>
<td>03-26-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-26-2021</td>
<td>04-02-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-05-2021</td>
<td>04-09-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-12-2021</td>
<td>04-16-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-19-2021</td>
<td>04-23-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-26-2021</td>
<td>04-30-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-02-2021</td>
<td>05-10-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-09-2021</td>
<td>05-14-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-16-2021</td>
<td>05-21-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-23-2021</td>
<td>05-28-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04-30-2021</td>
<td>06-07-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-07-2021</td>
<td>06-11-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-14-2021</td>
<td>06-18-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-21-2021</td>
<td>06-25-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-28-2021</td>
<td>07-02-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-04-2021</td>
<td>07-12-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-11-2021</td>
<td>07-16-2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-18-2021</td>
<td>07-23-2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Outstanding response located on E1PP with more details on E1RS.

**Note:** Information about supplier payments are available on E1SP.
### Customer Eligibility Listing (CEL)/Payment Procedures Overview

| MONDAY – CEL made available electronically on web and to File Transfer Protocol (FTP) suppliers. |
| TUESDAY – CEL mailed to suppliers that do not utilize the web site or FTP. |
| MONDAY-FRIDAY – Suppliers determine the response for each applicant and notify FSD through the web process, FTP process or they mail/fax paper reports to FSD for entering. All eligibility listings that are received by FSD 8:00 A.M. Monday through 5:00 P.M. Friday are entered and will update in the system over the weekend. The deadline for FTP eligibility files is noon on Wednesday and Friday. |
| FRIDAY - Payrolls produced and mailed or sent through direct deposit/Automatic Clearinghouse (ACH) transfers to suppliers. |

If CEL's are entered or faxed to the state office in the week they are received, a check will be produced the following Friday after weekend processing, resulting in a two week turnaround for payment.

For some customers, credits, debits and refunds are processed. The supplier should contact FSD if they have any questions about payments or missing payroll checks.
## SCREEN INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCREEN ID</th>
<th>SCREEN NAME</th>
<th>PURPOSE OF SCREEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E1AC</td>
<td>LIHEAP Action Screen</td>
<td>Displays actions taken on a case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1AP</td>
<td>LIHEAP Application</td>
<td>Records date stamp (date application received at agency), household (including address standardization), primary/secondary supplier information, and applicant signature date. Records landlord/renter data as applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BE</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Email Search</td>
<td>Searches Supplier by email address. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CA</td>
<td>LIHEAP CAA Information</td>
<td>Displays address, phone number, email, Central Office address and name of Executive Director for each CAA or agency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CD</td>
<td>LIHEAP Credit/Debit/Refund</td>
<td>Records a credit, debit or refund. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CM</td>
<td>LIHEAP Code Master</td>
<td>Displays code groups and tables used for LIHEAP system. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CN</td>
<td>LIHEAP Case Notes</td>
<td>Records and updates notes regarding case activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CO</td>
<td>LIHEAP County Information</td>
<td>Displays agency information (mailing and e-mail addresses), County Outreach Office, return mail-out address and email address for reports for the selected county.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1DR</td>
<td>LIHEAP Delete Registration</td>
<td>Deletes a registration that was entered in error due to wrong/transposed number or duplicated households. Access restricted to agency Managers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1FM</td>
<td>LIHEAP FAMIS Interface Tracking Menu</td>
<td>Displays the FAMIS data used to calculate the LIHEAP worksheet. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1HT</td>
<td>LIHEAP Worksheet History Details</td>
<td>Displays the history of the income details for each household member used to determine eligibility for past verified LIHEAP worksheets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREEN ID</td>
<td>SCREEN NAME</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF SCREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1ID</td>
<td>LIHEAP Member Income Detail</td>
<td>Records a case member's earnings and deductions by source, frequency and amount.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1IR</td>
<td>LIHEAP Income Ranges and Benefit Amounts</td>
<td>Displays EA benefit amount based upon income, number of household members and fuel type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1IS</td>
<td>LIHEAP Income Summary</td>
<td>Displays earned and unearned income and deductions for each household member. Provides link to E1ID (LIHEAP Member Income Detail screen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1LW</td>
<td>LIHEAP Worksheet</td>
<td>Displays income calculation that determines EA benefit amount. Displays case category, resource and CARS amount, EA benefit, primary/secondary supplier and renter information. Allows entry of ECIP and other payments. Provides link to E1IS (LIHEAP Income Summary screen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1MM</td>
<td>LIHEAP Member</td>
<td>Records household members, member demographics, account holder, CARS recoupment and landlord/renter status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1MR</td>
<td>LIHEAP Member Refresh From Common Area</td>
<td>Queries the common area when an update/correction has been made and brings this new information over to the LIHEAP system. Access restricted to agency Managers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1NA</td>
<td>LIHEAP New Applicant</td>
<td>Switches the role type of the applicant and a household member on the LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen. Access restricted to agency Managers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1NS</td>
<td>LIHEAP Name Search</td>
<td>Locates a case by member name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1PN</td>
<td>LIHEAP Pending Registrations</td>
<td>Displays total number of pending registrations by agency, County and Statewide. Access restricted to agency Managers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1PP</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Outstanding Responses</td>
<td>Tracks whether a supplier has any pending customer eligibility listings (CEL) awaiting response. Access restricted to web-based suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1PY</td>
<td>LIHEAP Payment Information</td>
<td>Displays payment, credit, debit, and refund information. Also summarizes information from E1AP and E1LW (household composition, supplier data, income, etc.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREEN ID</td>
<td>SCREEN NAME</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF SCREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RC</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Notes</td>
<td>Records notes relating to calls from and to suppliers or to document payment issues. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RD</td>
<td>LIHEAP Reset Denied Status</td>
<td>Resets a supplier denied case when the case was denied based upon supplier number, energy source or applicant account number. Access restricted to agency Managers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RG</td>
<td>LIHEAP Registration</td>
<td>Registers the applicant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RP</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Response Print</td>
<td>Displays the customers listed on a customer eligibility listing (CEL) for a supplier by notification date, as well as the supplier's response. Once the supplier's response is entered, a supplier cannot change a response unless it is in same week as initial response entry. Access restricted to web-based suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RS</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Response Page</td>
<td>Records supplier responses upon receipt of the customer eligibility listing (CEL). Can be viewed after responses have been entered. Access restricted to web-based suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SA</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Access Screen</td>
<td>Displays customer name, customer account number, customer address, energy source, application registration date and indicates whether case is a re-application. Also displays case status, notified date, supplier number, supplier name, supplier response, amount paid, check date and check number. Access restricted to participating suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SD</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Detail</td>
<td>Displays supplier name, address, phone number, fax number, email address, supplier number, media type (FTP, Web or Paper), fuel types and name of contact person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SE</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Email</td>
<td>Displays the email addresses associated with a supplier. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREEN ID</td>
<td>SCREEN NAME</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF SCREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SI</td>
<td>LIHEAP SSA Benefits Screen</td>
<td>Accesses the social security income data requested from E1SN (LIHEAP SSN Request screen). <strong>NOTE:</strong> There is a three day wait to access this data after E1SN has been entered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SN</td>
<td>LIHEAP SSN Request</td>
<td>Requests social security income data using an applicant's Social Security Number (SSN) or Departmental Client Number (DCN). Requests take three days to process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SP</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Payment Inquiry</td>
<td>Displays all customers and their individual EA benefit amount included on a supplier's payment (check date). Access restricted to web-based suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP. <strong>NOTE:</strong> Z = direct deposits and L = paper check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SS</td>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Name Search</td>
<td>Displays supplier name, supplier number, phone and fax numbers and email address. Provides a DETAILS button to access E1SD (LIHEAP Supplier Detail screen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1ST</td>
<td>LIHEAP Payroll Statistics</td>
<td>Displays current and year-to-date payroll, case status, applications processed and CARS statistics. Access restricted to agency Managers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1UA</td>
<td>LIHEAP Usage Inquiry By Applicant</td>
<td>Displays actual usage data for an applicant. Access restricted to web-based suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1UD</td>
<td>LIHEAP Usage Data</td>
<td>Records usage data for EA customers. Access restricted to web-based suppliers and the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1UP</td>
<td>LIHEAP Usage Statistics and Selection Parameters</td>
<td>Pulls a sample of chosen suppliers and displays customer total numbers and payment information based on media and fuel types. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1UR</td>
<td>LIHEAP Usage Summary Review</td>
<td>Displays the suppliers selected for usage monitoring for a particular Media/Fuel Type. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1US</td>
<td>LIHEAP Usage Summary By Supplier</td>
<td>Displays information for an individual supplier selected for usage monitoring. Access restricted to the FSD LIHEAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREEN ID</td>
<td>SCREEN NAME</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF SCREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1WH</td>
<td>LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu</td>
<td>Displays the history of all verified LIHEAP worksheets. Provides a link to E1HT (LIHEAP Worksheet History Details).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S019</td>
<td>DCN Search</td>
<td>Locates a member and their demographics by use of a member's Departmental Client Number (DCN).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S024</td>
<td>Social Security Number Search</td>
<td>Locates or determines if a member is already in the system with an assigned Departmental Client Number (DCN) by use of a member's Social Security Number (SSN).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLR</td>
<td>Client Search</td>
<td>Searches to determine if a member has a Departmental Client Number (DCN) in the common area or whether a DCN needs to be assigned in the common area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREEN NAME</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF SCREEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Assistance/FAMIS Eligibility Unit Summary</td>
<td>Displays FAMIS information for the Eligibility Unit (EU) of the programs chosen to review from the Energy Assistance/FAMIS Program Participation screen. Displays EU status, application date, and EU members (listing name, date of birth, role, reason if excluded, DCN and role begin date)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Assistance/FAMIS Program Participation</td>
<td>Displays a listing of FAMIS Program Eligibility Units (EUs) that include an individual accessed through a Participation Search on the S019 or S024 screens (lists EU, EU status, client status, duplicate DCN issue, Supercase number, FSD office where case is located and case load number). The EU column lists the programs the individual is/has been included in. This is indicated by the first two letters of the EU case number (CC – Child Care, FS – Food Stamps, MA – Medical Assistance, TA – Temporary Assistance). The links provided in the EU column connect to the Energy Assistance/FAMIS Eligibility Unit Summary screen for the chosen program. The links provided in the SuperCase Number column connect to the Energy Assistance/FAMIS Supercase Member List.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Assistance/FAMIS Supercase Member List</td>
<td>Displays a listing of individuals in the household associated with the Supercase number chosen to review from the Energy Assistance/FAMIS Program Participation screen. Displays an individual's name, DCN, last four numbers of SSN, date of birth, race and sex. Provides a link to the Energy Assistance/FAMIS TA Payment History screen. <strong>NOTE:</strong> This screen can be used to document SSN’s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Assistance/FAMIS TA Payment History</td>
<td>Displays the Temporary Assistance (TA) payment history for a TA EU. Lists the benefit month, issuance date and number, payroll type, gross amount, recoup amount and net amount. Use this screen to document TA unearned income.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIHEAP CASE FILE DOCUMENTATION

Case files for households applying for LIHEAP should include the original application as well as documentation used to support an applicant's eligibility determination. Documentation must be in one of the following formats:

- An agency photocopy of an original source documentation (ex: an agency photocopy of an INS form I-94 supplied by an applicant is acceptable; a photocopy of an I-94 photocopy supplied by an applicant is not acceptable);
- Computer printouts from FSD and supplier data bases; or
- Verbal recording on LIHEAP Case Notes screen (E1CN) as specified in policy.

Documentation needed for the case file as well as auditing purposes, include the following:

General Documentation:
- LIHEAP Application(s) [Include Re-applications];
- Fuel Bill(s)- Only those that support payments(s) made;
  - Verbal Documentation – Must provide proof of verification date or;
  - LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) screen from previous program year

Demographic Documentation:
- SSN verification:
  - SSN cards;
  - FSEU Supercase screen;
  - Driver's license; or,
  - Other acceptable documentation per policy
- Citizenship/Legal Permanent Residency status verification – if citizenship is not indicated on application)
- Disability status:
  - Award letter;
  - IM screens;
  - FAMIS screens; or,
  - Other acceptable documentation per policy

Income Documentation:
- For A Cases:
  - FAMIS Food Stamp Budget Summary for ECIP approvals not based on original EA eligibility
- For B and C Case Members not on FSEU:
  - FAMIS Food Stamp Budget Summary for ECIP approvals not based on original EA eligibility;
  - Earned Income (pay stubs, letter from employer, E1ES screen print for each case member 18 years of age or older);
  - Unearned Income (Social Security Award Letter, Employment Security screens, etc.); and/or
  - Child Support.
Other Documentation:
- Landlord/Renter Documentation Request form (EA-1E)
- Resource Verification
- CARS Referral (EA-8) (if applicable)

ECIP Documentation:
- Documentation of Crisis
  - Actual disconnect notice date stamped; or,
  - Verbal Documentation from supplier recorded on E1CN.
- ECIP Client Payment Notification Letter. **NOTE:** Not required for the case file, but must be produced when a LIHEAP case file is being monitored for compliance.

Selected Audit Cases:
For independent auditor reviews, the agency will need to print the following, for purposes of documenting timeframes, income and eligibility determination:

- LIHEAP Member (E1MM) screen;
- LIHEAP Application (E1AP) screen;
- LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) screen;
- LIHEAP Worksheet (E1LW) screen;
- LIHEAP Member Income Detail (E1ID) screen;
- LIHEAP Worksheet History (E1WH) screen (when applicable);
- LIHEAP Action (E1AC) screen; and
- LIHEAP Case Notes (E1CN) screen – any notes that include information regarding timeframes and documentation issues.

Review Tips:
- Use the LIHEAP Action (E1AC) and LIHEAP Payment Information (E1PY) screens to assist with reviews.
- Review the following "LIHEAP Review Form" used by FSD LIHEAP staff for monitoring LIHEAP cases to note how information from a LIHEAP Case File is utilized to determine policy compliance and benefit accuracy.
LIHEAP ENERGY ASSISTANCE REFUND

FROM

Supplier name: __________________________________________
Supplier number: _______________________________________
Staff to follow up with (if questions): ______________________

PLEASE MAIL FUNDS AND THIS FORM TO:

Missouri Department of Social Services
Family Support Division, Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program
3418 Knipp, Suite A2
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

Make checks payable to Missouri Department of Social Services
If questions: LIHEAP staff at 573-751-6789 or FSD.LIHEAP@dss.mo.gov

THIS CHECK REPRESENTS A REFUND FOR THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMER(S):

Payments from multiple years must be recorded separately.

Name: ______________________________________________
Social security number: ________________________________
Account number: ______________________________________
Date of Original Payment (MM-DD-YYYY): __________________
Reason for refund: ____________________________________

Name: ______________________________________________
Social security number: ________________________________
Account number: ______________________________________
Date of Original Payment (MM-DD-YYYY): __________________
Reason for refund: ____________________________________

Name: ______________________________________________
Social security number: ________________________________
Account number: ______________________________________
Date of Original Payment (MM-DD-YYYY): __________________
Reason for refund: ____________________________________
### SECTION A: Supplier Information

**1. TYPE OF ACTION (Check Only One)**
- [ ] Initial Direct Deposit setup
- [ ] Change Direct Deposit Information
- [ ] Cancel Direct Deposit and begin payment via paper check

**2. 9 DIGIT SUPPLIER NUMBER**

**3. SUPPLIER NAME** (Please include DBA information if applicable.)

**4. INFORMATION OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLETING FORM (Please print)**

  - Name:
  - Title:
  - Email address:

**5. ADDRESS (Number, street name, city, state, and zip code)**

**6. TELEPHONE NUMBER (include area code)**

### SECTION B: Financial Institution Information

**1. NAME OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION**

Name of staff completing form: ________________________________

**2. PREVIOUS ACCOUNT INFORMATION** (Only complete if changing ACH/EFT information on file)

  - Type of Account (Circle): CHECKING SAVINGS
  - 9 Digit Routing Number: ____________________________________________
  - Account Number: ____________________________________________

**3. FINANCIAL INSTITUTION ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER**

**4. CURRENT ACCOUNT INFORMATION (To be used for future deposits)**

  - Type of Account (Circle): CHECKING SAVINGS
  - 9 Digit Routing Number: ____________________________________________
  - Account Number: ____________________________________________

### SECTION C: Vendor Authorization

I wish to participate in Direct Deposit and in doing so:

- I (We) hereby authorize the State of Missouri to initiate credit entries (deposits) and to initiate, if necessary, debit entries (withdrawals), or adjustments for any credit entries made in error to my (our) account designated above.
- I (We) understand that it is my (our) responsibility to notify the Family Support Division when a change in banking information is made. This notification must be made at least two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled direct deposit. Without this notification, I (we) understand that payments may be delayed.
- I (We) understand that by endorsing or depositing checks that payment is made from Federal and State funds and any falsification, or concealment of material fact, may be prosecuted under Federal and State laws.
- I (We) hereby authorize the State of Missouri to initiate payment adjustments made to this account that were intended for another vendor or another account.
- I (We) understand the State of Missouri may terminate my (our) enrollment in the Direct Deposit program if the State is legally obligated to withhold part or all payments for any reason (for example, garnishment orders).
- I (We) understand that the Family Support Division may terminate my (our) enrollment if I (we) no longer meet eligibility requirements.
- I (We) understand that this document shall not constitute an amendment or assignment of any nature whatsoever, or any contract, purchase order or obligation that I (we) may have with any agency of the State of Missouri.

**Suppliers must sign and date the Application to authorize initiating, changing, or canceling this Application.**

**SIGNATURE**

**DATE**

ALL REQUIRED FIELDS MUST BE COMPLETED TO AVOID RETURN OF THE APPLICATION AND/OR DELAY IN PROCESSING. RETURN COMPLETED FORM AND ATTACHMENT TO:

FSD, ATTN: LIHEAP
P.O. Box 2320; Jefferson City, MO 65102
Fax 573-522-9557
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE SUPPLIER ACH/EFT APPLICATION

SECTION A - All fields in Section A are required fields.

1. Type of Action (Check Only One) – Check the box for the action you would like to accomplish by completing the Application.
   - Initial Direct Deposit setup – Check this box if this is a new request for direct deposit or if you previously had a direct deposit, but it has since closed and you would like to re-open the request.
   - Change Direct Deposit Information – Check this box to notify us of any change in the direct deposit request, including, but not limited to, change in routing number or account number, change in contract name, etc.
   - Cancel Direct Deposit – Check this box to notify us to cancel the direct deposit. When the request to cancel the direct deposit is processed, you will no longer receive payments via electronic funds, but will begin to receive paper checks if you are entitled to payment.

2. Supplier Number – please include all 9 digits

3. Supplier Name – name of business, to include DBA if applicable

4. Information of Individual completing form – please print name, title and email address of person completing form for correspondence.

5. Supplier address – please include number, street name, state and zip code

6. Telephone number – include area code

SECTION B - All fields in Section B are required fields.

1. Name – Input the name of your financial institution.

2. Previous Account Information – Type of Account (Check Only One)
   - Checking Account – Check this box if payment is to be direct deposited into a checking account.
   - Savings Account – Check this box if payment is to be direct deposited into a savings account.

3. Financial Institution Address and phone number – Input the address and phone number of your financial institution, including number, street name, city, state, and zip code.

4. Current Account Information – enter full routing number and account number and circle if this is a checking or saving account
   - If you are submitting a voided check, the 9 digit routing number can be found at the bottom of your check. The 9 digit routing number is the first set of 9 numbers found at the bottom of the check, towards the left side.
   - If you are submitting a voided check, the account number can be found at the bottom of your check after the 9 digit routing number or after the check number.

SECTION C

Signature Individual and – Individual must sign and date on this line.

In order to allow the Family Support Division and the State of Missouri, Division of Finance and Administrative Services to deposit payments into an account, you must complete all of the required fields on the Application and attach a voided check or an official letter from your financial institution stating your name, the bank routing number and your account number. Starter checks and counter checks will not be accepted in place of a check or letter from your financial institution. With the exception of your signature(s), type or print the required information.

WHAT YOU CAN EXPECT

- The Application will be processed when a complete form is received, including all required fields and an attached voided check or letter from your financial institution.
- Failure to complete all required fields on the Application and attach a voided check or letter from your financial institution will cause the application to be returned to you for correction and will delay processing of the application.
- You should begin receiving payments by direct deposit approximately 10-14 days after the Application has been processed.
- If you are entitled to any payments during the time it takes to process the Application, the payments will be issued as paper checks.

CHANGING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OR ACCOUNTS

Payments will continue to be deposited in the designated account at your financial institution until you notify the Family Support Division you wish to change the financial institution and/or account where the payments are deposited. To make any changes to the financial institution and/or account where payments are deposited, you must complete a new Direct Deposit Application. All parties listed on the contract and/or listed as business owners, must review and sign, to authorize changes (including cancellations), to the Direct Deposit Application. Failure to notify the Family Support Division of a change in account information will result in a delay in receiving your payments.
**Accessing the:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screen Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action (E1AC) Screen</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support Payment Information</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Area with SSN to View DCN Information</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Area without SSN to View DCN Information</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1AP Screen by Selecting the E1AP Link</td>
<td>43, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1DR Screen using the E1DR Button</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1ES Screen</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1MM Screen by Selecting the E1MM Link</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1MR Screen using the E1MR Button</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1NA Screen by Selecting the E1NA Link</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1NA Screen Using the E1NA Button</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RG for Application Status</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1RS Screen from E1PP to Enter Responses</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SI Screen</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1SN Screen</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagged Case Note from E1RG</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Details (E1HT) Screen</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Maintenance Payroll Information</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Ranges and Benefits Amounts (E1IR) Screen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Summary (E1IS) Screen</td>
<td>134, 152, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP/FAMIS Payment History</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member Income Detail (E1ID) Screen</td>
<td>135, 153, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation Search</td>
<td>74, 88, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration (E1RG) Screen</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset Denied Status (E1RD) Screen</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S024/SSN Search Screen</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAB/BP Case Information from LIHEAP/FAMIS Program</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAB/BP Payment History</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperCase Information from LIHEAP/FAMIS Program Participation</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Access (E1SA) Screen</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Detail (E1SD) Screen from E1SS</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Detail (E1SD) Screen</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Name Search (E1SS) Screen</td>
<td>124, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Outstanding Response (E1PP) Screen</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Payment Inquiry (E1SP) Screen</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Response Page (E1RS) Screen</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Response Print (E1RP) Screen</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANF/SAB/BP Case from LIHEAP/FAMIS Program Participation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usage Data (E1UD) Screen</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksheet (E1LW) Screen</td>
<td>132, 141, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) Screen</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account Holder</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Income Information and Deductions for Category B Cases</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adding Flag Note on E1CN</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adding Information to E1SN Screen</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional $400 for Furnace or Central Air Replacement/Repair</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affidavit for Replacement Check (IM-214)</td>
<td>195, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affidavit of Forgery (IM-215)</td>
<td>196, 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Assistance</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioner Window and Portable Units</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Member on the LIHEAP Case</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Designation</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Withdraws a LIHEAP Application (any reason)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Inquiries</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Processing Procedures</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Processing Requirements</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Time Frames</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Payment in Process Status</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Payment in Process Status</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Status</td>
<td>50, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic ECIP Eligibility</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled Energy Assistance Checks</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARS Claim for EA Benefits</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Categories</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case File Transfers</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Notes</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category A Case</td>
<td>132, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category A Case Income Computation Exception</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category A Case Income Deductions</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category B Case</td>
<td>132, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category B Case Income Deductions</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category B Case Income Determination</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category B Case Income Exceptions</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category B Case Income Exclusions</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category C Case</td>
<td>132, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support Payments</td>
<td>138, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and Legal Permanent Resident Status</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims and Restitution</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims for ECIP Benefits</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold and Hot Weather Rules</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completing a Delete Registration on E1DR Screen</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completing Member Refresh by Selecting the E1MR Link</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completing Member Refresh on E1MR Screen</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Safeguards</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Security Access</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality - Authorized Disclosures of Case Specific (Confidential) Information</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordinate the LIHEAP Application Processing, Services and Payment Benefits</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correct SSN Status Indicates Approved or Approved Payment in Process</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correct SSN Status Indicates Eligible</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correct SSN Status Indicates Ineligible or Denied</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correct SSN Status Indicates Pending in Progress</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) Increases</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Codes</td>
<td>192, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>192, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit, Debits, and Refunds</td>
<td>191, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Name Changes</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Eligibility Listings</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debit and Refund Codes</td>
<td>192, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registering Application on E1RG When Applicant Received EA in Previous Fiscal Year</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Deletion</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of Information to Landlords</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removing a Household Member from LIHEAP Member (E1MM) Screen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removing Members from E1MM Screen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Income</td>
<td>105, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Household Payment</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Department of Social Services Fraud to Other Programs</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting LIHEAP Fraud</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resetting Denied Status on E1RD Screen</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retroactive/Deficiency Payments</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to E1PP Screen</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Energy Assistance Checks</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returning ECIP Funds</td>
<td>193, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returning Energy Assistance Funds</td>
<td>193, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returning to the E1IS Screen</td>
<td>136, 155, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returning to the E1LW Screen</td>
<td>136, 156, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returning to the LIHEAP Registration (E1RG) screen</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returning to the LIHEAP Worksheet History Menu (E1WH) Screen</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse Mortgage</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review All Attached Documentation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review Application for All Questions Answered</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roomer-Boarder Income</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe at Home Program</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for IM Income Information</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for SSN and Age Information</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for TANF, SAB, OR BP Income Information</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Energy Source Claimed as Primary Energy Source</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Access</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Employment/Partnership Income</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Employment Income</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Terminated Procedures</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting Up Automated Clearing House (ACH)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature on Application</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signing on to EA System</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHEAP Supplier Access (E1SA) Screen</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signing On to EA System</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Administration (SSA), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Veterans Administration Benefits (VA), Railroad Retirement Benefits (RRB), Black Lung Benefits, Government Employee Pensions, Private Pensions, Disability Payments, Strike Benefits or Workman’s Compensation:</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Administration (SSA)/Supplemental Security Income (SSI)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Numbers</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security/Supplemental Security (SSI) or Railroad Retirement (RRB)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized Address</td>
<td>116, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Legislators</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Income</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer ECIP Only</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer ECIP</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Requests</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) Premium</td>
<td>138, 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>